Local dog access rules 2025

WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Upper Harbour parks
Volume One

Date published: **Monday, 7 April 2025**

Sub #	Organisation Name
4517	Zoomies Dog Training & Adventures

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#8

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#83

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#118

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#129

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

mairangi bay beach

What local board area is this location in?

Upper Harbour

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:From the playground to the right - following the path over to grassy areas

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

no

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#179

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Eskdale reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Dogs are running up and down and you can't see them coming around the bend.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

This track is getting more popular but off leash dogs often run all the way up to people and you can't see them coming because of the narrow bends.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Too many dogs off leash running up to kids playing in the sand

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Need stricter enforcement

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#207

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All North Shore and Whangaparaoa and Hibiscus Coast beaches

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All dogs at all beaches and parks should be controlled on leash at all times

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#214

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Great to see increased access for responsible sog owners.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#223

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#231

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Currently it doesn’t feel like any of these rules are enforced - I always follow dog access rules with my dog but constantly pass people who are breaking them when we go for walks - dogs off lead and not under control. They don’t care because they know th

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#236

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#239

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We have a high energy rescue dog who requires daily walks. In a month, we might go to 10 different dog parks and beaches.

I'm also an amateur dog agility handler and require off leash areas to train my dog as my yard isn't big enough for a course. Pleas

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#272

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I like the increased off leash area

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#304

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Common Sense

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#311

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#324

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Long bay beach

What local board area is this location in?

Upper Harbour

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:Beach Access

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#331

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#345

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#375

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Milford

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Greater access

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

More people need greater access time as population grows

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Expand time off leash

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Population growth

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Walker Park

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

More area for dogs to play and chase balls

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#404

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Monte cecilia

What local board area is this location in?

Puketāpapa

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#417

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There should be a better mix of dog off leash walking beaches and people/children/non dog lover beaches at all times of day and year. For example from mission bay to st heliers there are a number of beaches all with the same dog access rules which preclud

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#484

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#485

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
dogs need to play and swim

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#487

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Dogs should never be off leash. Should always be under leash control as the dogs behavior can change even without owner knowing it

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Huapai domain has been infested with lots of dogs off leash with owners leaving the poo behind, and dogs running after ball which does not belong to them, making it hard for anyone to play safely at times

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#523

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all publics areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed on all publics areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#533

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#552

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#557

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Thank you for correcting this previous error

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Local parks are often the only spaces available for people to exercise their digs (and themselves) cou cil should be aware that reatricting too far or without clear reasoning these areas will lead to hardship in these communities, and increased likelihood

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#572

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Increase the penalties and actually follow through

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#575

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

there are no proper off leash area in the close proximity, and the new proposed change will give some space for dogs to play and enjoy the nature freely.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#661

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#664

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Under control on a leash at all times.

Off leash should be a specific park not adjoined to that which other people frequent, considering there is the disc hockey and many other activities at Rosedale park, I would prefer off leash to either be somewhere

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

During daytime hours dogs should be on-leash when visiting public parks and beaches, except where they are visiting a specific dog park.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#669

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#676

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#689

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The proposed changes to the local areas are more balanced than those for the regional parks, which is at least something.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#690

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Browns Bay beach

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Grant 24 hour access to dogs all year.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

. There are no main beaches that allow dogs full time. All dog beaches are small and unappealing. Surely just one good beach should have dig access all year

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Browns Bay beach

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Grant 24 hour access to dogs all year.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

There are no main beaches that allow dogs full time. All dog beaches are small and unappealing. Surely just one good beach should have dog access all year.

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

N

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Give more dog access everywhere

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#706

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

generally there should be more parks and areas dedicated to dog free where dogs are prohibited at all times. This would make it easier to explain. enforce, and would best protect humans and wildlife.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#774

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#823

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#939

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#950

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#955

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#981

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#985

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I love this, even though I am more inclined to on-leash always, but I also think that this is a nice change for those dog owners who like to release their dogs in public areas.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We may need to look into a solution for dog waste not being picked up by owners. This is something that is becoming a common reoccurrence in Milford, Devonport and Takapuna - not only at beaches and local parks, but also in streets.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#991

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1001

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1006

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1018

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1027

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1034

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1074

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1099

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1113

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1140

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Just allow well behaved dogs off leash everywhere. The owner must control their dogs or walk on a leash, but not be proihibited to use nice locations around auckland

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1151

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1171

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1209

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1216

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1217

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1239

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Good dog owners are mindful of others. There is already enough restrictions in place as is and certain times and areas are abided by already. This would remove any extra outdoor spaces for dogs to have enough stimulation and run. Removing these can cause

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

North shore parks and beaches are where locals abide by rules and are respected by all parties. Removing further access will lead to laws being broke.n. It is not fair to punish the majority for poor behaviour by non locals

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1245

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Need Moore area to exercise dogs

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1320

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1321

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1325

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dog owners need more designated off leash areas so that they do not need to use public spaces. These should be clearly signposted and fenced.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs not under appropriate control must be taken from public places. We need to improve enforcement to improve public safety. Roaming dogs must be immediately collected by animal control. Uncontrolled dogs must be removed from their owners.

Currently the

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1327

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1358

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Overall New Zealand has extremely restrictive dog access rules. Dogs under control on leash should be allowed in any ear of the park that their owners are.

Fenced off leash areas provide a safe place for dogs to play. I would like to see many more fence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1359

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1367

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1370

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1379

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Why don’t you employ someone to go around all parks and beaches to give council a presence and a chance to see how little impact dogs have in many areas. Let’s be honest, you could claw back that person’s salary and make huge profit in fines for those not

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1456

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1462

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

The proposed off leash areas are spacious enough for everyone to enjoy in a safe manner allowing dog owners to exercise their dogs and also other people to enjoy disc golf without being disrupted. This area is also away from the larger populated sports fi

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1465

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dog owners need more places we can walk our dogs especially when the beaches are closed to us in summer during the day

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
I think we should be able to have our dogs on a lead anywhere & off lead as much as possible.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1467

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1514

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1545

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Browns bay Beacj

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1577

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1587

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Turning off-leash areas into prohibited zones requires an exceptionally valid reason; otherwise, it feels unjustifiable.

Most areas are already on-leash or entirely off-limits to dogs. What exactly are dog owners supposed to do? Keep their dogs confined

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

What are dog owners supposed to do now? Keep our dogs at home every day because there's nowhere left for them to run off-leash and have fun? If my dog gets sick from lack of exercise and socialization, will the city council take responsibility for the cos

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1668

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1705

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I’m pro dogs on leash for dog safety, particularly for dog guardians who are not paying attention / irresponsible. Licenses needed to be able to allow dog to go off leash. I know this is strict, but for the safety of dogs getting a license will deter irre

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As a general rule I’m pro allowing dogs anywhere but dogs should be on leash and carefully watched, primarily for the dog/s safety as many owners (and other people around) can be irresponsible which put many dogs at-risk at no fault of their own.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1746

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1828

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1833

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1843

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1847

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

In addition to more dog access, there also needs to be better provision of bins. It is the councils removal of bins that has led to dog owners not picking up dog poo as there is nowhere to put it. Expecting dog owners to walk for miles to find suitable di

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1854

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1875

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dear council

I am writing to urge you not to ban dogs from our beloved regional parks, beaches, and public spaces. As a vibrant part of our community, these natural areas should be open to everyone, including responsible dog owners, who are an integral

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1877

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1878

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1892

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

It is a great area for controlled off leash dogs. Does not impact other activities

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1914

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1954

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2010

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2022

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Dogs should be allowed on all beaches at all times on a lead

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2031

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

It gives well trained and behaved dogs the opportunity to be off-leach

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2044

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2075

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2084

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dogs getting more off leash time!

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Long Bay Regional Park

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

It's a popular beach and a long one - plenty of room for both people and dogs to enjoy themselves.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep it simple! People new to the area don't know where certain roads are ore what's west of here or there. Make it fair for both people and dog owners - Dog owners pay their rates too!

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2086

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Dogs allowed under control off a leash at any time on the northeast section of Rosedale Park only (dogs under control on a leash on southwest section)

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair. The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There is already so many rules. Plus this feedback form wasn't simple to complete, I'm sure plenty who disagree with the proposed changes wouldn't complete tgis form because it's long and not made simple for others to submit

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2098

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2129

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Good to have a place where dogs can run. If the public knows that dogs may be running free they can make a decision whether or not to use the facility

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Waitakeres

What local board area is this location in?

Waitākere Ranges

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:It is unclear what places are allowed with dogs & which aren't. An overall decision will make it easier to comply with rules

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Dogs on leads - no problem

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

East Coast Bays - Browns Bay

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:it is a small beach

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:responsible users applies to everyone including those having rowdy parties on the beach affecting quiet dog walkers

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

no

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2139

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2161

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
No

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2172

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
nil

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2183

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Don’t take away the freedom to include dogs in our communities. Humans are far more harmful- if you need to restrict access, then consider restricting human access as well - they are the worst culprits when it comes to protecting our flora and fauna

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2184

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Let the dogs have access to all parks beaches in and greater Auckland

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2185

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2232

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Dogs allowed under control off a leash at any time on the northeast section of Rosedale Park only (dogs under control on a leash on southwest section)

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2234

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2256

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2320

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2343

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Piha northern beaches

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:Northern side of Lions Rock

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:There is currently very limited access for dogs and responsible owners.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2364

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2377

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Dogs allowed under control off a leash at any time on the northeast section of Rosedale Park only (dogs under control on a leash on southwest section)

Tell us why

I like that there is an area that I know dogs won't be off leash…. Too many owners do not have 'full' control of their off leash dog. My dogs are on leash all the time. When I request owners not let their off leash dog near my dogs on leash, only 50% of o

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

As long as the dogs are under control. Too many instances where dogs have been off leash but not well controlled.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2400

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2419

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

no i do not support the proposed change. dogs need local places to relax and enjoy the outdoors without restrictions.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2422

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Was the top proposal an accident?

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2465

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

there is a lot of sport that goes on at Rosedale and for the safety of the sports players and animals it shouldn't be changed

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2469

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Nobody at council enforces the current rules so why bother changing them?

Secondly, dogs and their owners pay rates to access local parks and beaches. The proposed changes are draconian and ban dogs from completely empty spaces.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2473

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2476

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

The proposed change seems common sense.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2488

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2500

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2511

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Much clearer/ fairer

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
No

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2521

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2550

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

N/A

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don’t know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:N/a

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

N/a

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Yes if we are going to limit dog access we should also look at have cat restrictions to free roaming cats they are the ones who are going unchecked and killing our native birds

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2558

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Having dog restrictions to beaches during summer is very restricting, especially considering the time window is from 10:00 all the way to 18:30. As long as dogs are under control on leash and there are no known native bird nesting areas in the beach, dogs

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2591

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Mt cecilia

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to changes at location (e.g. a new playground, sports field, more people). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2598

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
The current rules are adequate when properly enforced. They ensure that dog walkers—professional or otherwise—are responsible for keeping dogs under control, without imposing arbitrary and restrictive limits. Professional dog walkers already operate withi

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2608

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I support in general but also have concerns about off leash dogs not fully under control in this area as my dog has been threatened previously and some owners do not appear responsible or concerned .

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No. However, I would feel more comfortable with higher visibilty of Animal control officers who are rarely if ever seen in the areas I visit compared to in the past.

North Shore beaches have many out of area dog owners visiting over the Summer and some

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2633

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I support the change. However, the owner should use common sense and be ready to control the dog ie. place a leash when there are multiple dogs in near vicinity.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2662

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

It would be useful for council to have a programme where fences are added to local reserves where dogs can be off-leash - it helps keeps dogs and vehicles safe.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2685

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2692

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Allows more freedom and opportunity for dogs

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please see my previous responses. This approach is narrow minded and misguided. You should consider classifying owners as responsible and irresponsible and setting access rules accordingly. No limits should be applied in any locations for responsible dog

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2698

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2701

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

as long as owners pick up after their dogs which alot do not. I have 2 dogs myself and walk them every day at Rosedale Park and always pick up after my pets. But unfortunately alot of people do not.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2704

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2707

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2713

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2722

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
No

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2723

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2754

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2762

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We do not need more restrictions on dog access rules we need to solve the root cause of people not taking care of their dogs and acting responsibly.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2802

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

There are no full on leash parks in the Rosedale area at all. As a non-dog family - there is nowhere in the area we can walk to to safely spend time without the threat of uncontrolled dogs. You have to walk through either the southwest OR the northeast

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

George Pannill Reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Upper Harbour

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Dogs not under control and dog faeces not being picked up.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Due to increased use of the area from visitors from the new walking tracks in adjoining Kanuka Reserve - uncontrolled dogs and their faeces are becoming a nuisance in the George Pannill Reserve. They get away from their owners, catch and kills tuis and o

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Have a look at the Rosedale area in Albany. There are no on-leash only parks. All are designated off leash.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2814

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2837

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Council relies heavily on voluntary compliance due to a lack of enforcement powers and abilities. Having simplistic rules with clear reasoning behind them work best to ensure compliance with the majority of the population. There will always be people who

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2871

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Fair

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2994

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Great!

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3081

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3161

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3218

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3224

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3263

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

No off-leash areas please.

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All parks

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Dogs are widely untrained and out of control. No dog should be off-leash.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

As a mother of a small child, we get approached by dogs that won't cvome when called. I've had to stand between my daughter and a dog many times. Not acceptable, and there's no one policing this enough.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3429

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3471

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3547

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3621

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3688

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Dogs should be allowed at all time of day and year

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3708

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Owners not collecting dog waste. Not recalling their dogs. Allowing dogs to wander up to people who feel threatened etc.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Takapuna Beach has become a scary situation after hours. There are too many dogs off leash that are not under control. The owners are not attentive and in many cases have no control. There are so many dogs wandering on the beach after hours that it has

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep the rules tight as many owners ignore them anyway.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3800

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

It would be really nice to have more spaces where we can have our dogs off leash in this park. It's a good park for it.

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Milford beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Let dogs off leash.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Let dogs be able to be on the beach between the hours of 10am and 5pm in summer so we have more space for them.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Centennial Park

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Have more space for dogs to be off leash

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The area is nice and big and good to have dogs where they can't trouble others. It would be nice to have them off leash under control here.

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kennedy Park

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:South of the playground.

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Let dogs be off leash

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

It would be great to have this big space to let our dogs run around, and it's not very busy with people.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be given more opportunities to be off leash/in areas, not less. With the streets being a dangerous place to walk your dog, having parks and beaches is invaluable. They are such great places to walk your dog, and having them off leash is a plus

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3834

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3840

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3862

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3890

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3983

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Better signage is needed at multiple entrances

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4025

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Current access at most parks works, please do not change,

No data or logically reason for changes have been provided, look's like a Bias campaign by a few Indvidual's who are wasting taxpayer money & time Pursing personal agenda without and real data to b

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4281

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Absolutely support more accessibility to dogs under control

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4289

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
All good.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4301

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4318

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4338

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4387

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Leave it as it currently is.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Walker Park

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:Allows families to go out together as the dog may come too and children can play on the playground

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Currently the whole field is classed as a sports field so dog owners aren't able to use it. However many do with off lease dogs because they deem it unfair that it has gone from and on-leash area to no dogs without proper signage

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4477

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4489

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

General feedback for Auckland Council - dog walkers need more places to walk their dogs, not less. This form is so tedious to fill out so it is hard for people to make this clear and have their say. I wish I could leave the council to actually do what's n

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4513

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4517

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Zoomies Dog Training & Adventures

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please let our dogs run freely on the beach! Don’t take away this amazing thing we can do together at so many of our beaches

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4577

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Area spacious enough to let dogs run

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Dogs should be on leash near childrens playgrounds

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4590

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Cats are more of a danger to wildlife. They are pests and I'd sooner see new rules for them before adjusting current rules for dogs

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4592

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

they are good changes for dogs

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
no

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4608

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dog owners need areas to exercise their dogs off leash, also easier to play with dogs off leash

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4623

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4658

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

North Shore beaches

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4687

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4755

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Let's give dog owners options for dog walking to reduce reliance on beaches.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4773

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Local parks (unless they have a designated off leash area) and beaches should be on leash at all times, so that non-responsible owners don't have their dogs off leash to potentially attack or harass other dogs or people using the park/beach.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4786

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Enables dogs to run around in a safe space

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4821

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Please don't punish everybody and their dogs for the minorities' poor behaviour

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4835

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4842

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Centennial Park

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:There is a major issue with dogs being allowed into waterways through the park

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Dogs being allowed into streams by uneducated or unresponsive owners results in erosion, threat to wildlife and poor water quality. Volunteers have been actively trying to fence waterways but this has only been working to a certain extent. Keeping dogs on

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

It would be good if council planners could encourage more 'pay to exercise' areas such as Sniffspot - this would help to reduce pressure on beaches and parks

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4845

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Ken mauder

What local board area is this location in?

Whau

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4851

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4869

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4879

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Personal safety

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
One dog on a leash maximum!

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4888

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Needs better control

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4917

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4947

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4950

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4975

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5027

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5051

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5103

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Stop attacking responsible dogs and their owners, start focusing on roaming dogs.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5223

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5260

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Yay! Common sense.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No. But please think about how complex and highly restrictive and punishing these tougher rules are on family pets.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5261

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Makes sense a large open oark

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Most dog owners are responsible and off leash times at popular beaches i agree with but parks shiyld be available to all citizens to use responsibly

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5276

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There are already substantially more beaches that DO NOT allow dogs and yet dogs are a huge part of many Aucklanders families. To further reduce dog access to public spaces means that with even less dog friendly spaces, it will increase the number of peop

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5330

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5333

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Dog owners are rate payers - they need to be able to use open spaces like others

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5346

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Prohibit dogs from children’s playgrounds and have dog free times on all beaches so people that choose not to around dogs can enjoy these places all year round.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5362

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5401

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Na

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don’t know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Dogs should be allowed to be walked at all parks. Under control needs to be greater defined as one persons under control is different to the next.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I hope the council will make informed decisions but I hold little hope as other things council have done look like they've put a blind fold on and made things up with little education and because the computer said it was a good idea.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5416

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5419

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Again, please don't restrict the access to off-leash areas for dogs and owners. If anything, we should be making more areas with more people owning dogs.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5420

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5424

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
License dog owners, it's wider ranging longer term solution.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5430

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
No changes needed, restricts too much and is too far reaching and ill considered

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5452

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Onehunga bay reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Puketāpapa

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5455

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
If it's not broken leave it alone

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5458

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5459

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5479

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Safer

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5484

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5505

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5518

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5522

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5562

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5572

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5579

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland Council and the local boards have proposed limiting dog access to 64 of 123 dog parks across Auckland.

The proposal is a massive reduction in the access that dogs have in public places - in many cases they are proposing going from off-leash to to

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5588

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5642

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
I think we should allow for more off-lead areas for dog walking.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5651

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5656

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5661

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5670

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5673

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5676

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5684

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5685

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

As long as dogs have good recall and breaches are followed up.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Controlled access is vital - again breeches are the problem not the majority of users.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5693

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Madills Farm

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I am very concern over the potential loss of number of off-leash areas. Auckland already has limited off-leash parks and reducing these will only lead to more frustrated dog owners and stressed pets. There are plenty of on-leash areas, but spaces where do

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5695

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I am very concern over the potential loss of number of off-leash areas. Auckland already has limited off-leash parks and reducing these will only lead to more frustrated dog owners and stressed pets. There are plenty of on-leash areas, but spaces where do

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5712

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think it is very important to protect native wild life and especially breeding areas. but I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council’s plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socia

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5738

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5817

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Make it stricter for off-leash dogs

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5822

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Simply astounding that dog owners are being repeatedly punushed and banned from areas because they have a dog. I'm sure many have dogs as their friend and companion. Banning them from places only causes more nental health problems. Dogs ate GOod for us,

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5829

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

This is used as a sports ground year-round and often with kids. It needs to be a safe environment and although the changes specify "under control" this will not always be the case by less responsible dog owners.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5867

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
Stop prosecuting the responsible dog owners for the minority that who are no responsible.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5918

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There should be less restrictions on dogs off leash and under control so that the Auckland community can provide support for our 4 footed best friends.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5943

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5952

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Huapai Domain

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Owners are disregarding by letting dog go onto sports field while training or games are on, faeces can be found all around the parks, dogs are mostly off leash and starts barking or running towards kids and adults who are playing on field, and dogs gettin

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

There's plenty other locations where dog owners can take their dogs, such as walk on the pathway or smaller grasses around.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5989

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6014

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

I'd like to comment on the lack of off leash dog exercise areas on the shore. The recent changes proposed by the council seem to be focusing mostly on reducing access to public parks for dogs but there are no new fenced dog exercising areas proposed for t

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Rather than fiddling with times just establish more fenced dog exercising areas so we don't have to use parks and beaches to exercise our dogs. We only use them because we have no choice. On leash walks are not enough for young active dogs. They need prop

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6017

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6044

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6261

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Dogs need space to be off leash and as our population grows there is a risk there are less options for this

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
In general we need to keep access at least before 10am and after 5pm

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6293

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6316

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6331

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Dogs allowed under control off a leash at any time on the northeast section of Rosedale Park only (dogs under control on a leash on southwest section)

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6344

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs off leash areas give the dogs a chance to play and socialise. It’s great for their wellbeing & the mental health of the owners.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6386

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
No

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6400

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6434

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As the population increases there are less with the skills and knowledge who know how to train a dog both off or on leash. As a result unless dog owners get the skills required to train dogs and understand their behaviour, more restriction for on leash

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6441

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

More off leash areas are to be applauded

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

This whole change to Dog Bylaws is an exercise in bureaucratic overreach and obfuscation. The existing Bylaws are inadequately enforced, so more by laws will not change anything. Nine of these changes address the so called ‘dog problems’ discussed in the

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6444

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I have recently been the victim of an aggressive dog. My dog was nearly killed by this dog at Waiataru Reserve. The attacking dog had history, no collar, no leash. During the event, it bit my husband too. This happened 10 October 2024. The dog has now bee

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6447

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

More off leash areas are vital to socialising dogs

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Waitākere Ranges

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don’t know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To advocate for dogs and owners

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don’t know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To allow dogs to be an accepted part of society as they have been for over at least 3000 years instead of persecuted and marginalised

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don’t know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To advocate tolerance towards dog owners

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

You are marginalising dogs and dog owners

Human incapacity for tolerating what looks ‘other’ is a large part of what is problematic today and has resulted in catastrophic species loss worldwide

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6469

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6474

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6478

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

Council is missing on the econ

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Just like anything else, pets can be an economic development opportunity for the beaches and cities.

This does not takes away the responsibility as owners to watch over them on DOC areas.

We want to be able oplay and visit areas with our pets as familie

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6479

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6544

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Fantastic option to have more freedom for dog owners on what used to be a beautiful pony club

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6551

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Dogs, especially large breeds need to have space to run and enjoy freedom, it would be so good if they are given larger areas to exercise and be free to expend their energy.

Thank you.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I missed the one on the Botanical Gardens Manurewa. I love gardens and do so enjoy being able to wander this beautiful site with my four legged companion and have a bit of time to run and chase her toy in the off leash area and finally have her quietly ly

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6610

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6632

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6634

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6685

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6701

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6713

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Dogs allowed under control off a leash at any time on the northeast section of Rosedale Park only (dogs under control on a leash on southwest section)

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6754

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

No change to current Policy (dog access) rules

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6805

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?
There should be more parks which allow dogs off-leash.

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6879

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don’t know

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6940

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

Q4 UH-A-1

Rosedale Park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

If you do not support the proposed change, would you support one of the alternative options presented to decision-makers in December 2024?

Tell us why

This is a low risk area.

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kiwi Esplanade

What local board area is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The beach and grass reserve areas are extremely small, confluent with each other, and immediately adjacent to the playground. It is insensible to try and implement separate rules for on and off-leash for the beach and also prohibiting dogs from the playgr

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

What local board area is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Child protection and enjoyment of the recreational space.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Grey Lynn Park

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Child-protection

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

•This park requires either development of a fenced off-leash area, or making the whole park on-leash.

•Dogs should be prohibited from the paths adjacent to the skatepark.We have taken our children to Grey Lynn Park a lot over the years, as it has an amazi

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

•All beaches in the Auckland region should have the majority of the beach on-leash (or prohibited) during the non-summer months.

•Only small sections at the ‘far’ end of the beach (rather than the ‘whole beach’) should be off-leash in ‘not-summer’ months.

Description:

Dog bites and dog related claims registered with ACC between 1 July 2019 and 30 June 2022 including breakdowns for registration financial year, ethnicity, age group, Read code, injury diagnosis, injury site, contact type, external agency, accident (injury) location (TA), residential location (TA), Domicile (residential), dogbiteA, dogbiteB, dog related injury, flag for accident location = Auckland City (TA), Provider Board area, Provider Domicile, Provider mesh block. (TA) = territorial area. The data are presented in order of registration year (primary) and accident location (secondary).

Notes:

- In September 2018 ACC went live with 'Claims Front End Establishment (CFEE)'. This was done as part of an effort to streamline claims registration and cover decision processes and introduced an automatic process to find keywords in the accident description and group them into categories (where previously this was done by hand). These categories include external agency which is filtered for 'Live Dog' and used in conjunction with Contact as 'Kicked/Butted/Bitten by Animal' and a diagnosis type to identify dog bites. In some cases, including the external agency category, this change led to unforeseen increases or decreases which created a break in the data over the go-live date. A partial fix has been created to align the data before and after the CFEE go-live. This has become available since the last update of this data so there will be differences in the 2018 and 2019 data provided previously. A final solution has not yet been implemented so please note that there is potential for the volumes to experience a further shift once a fix is in place.

Caveats:

- All claims are accepted for cover.
- A claim can be registered at any date after the accident date.
- Dog bites are defined as follows:

Dog_BiteA - if readcode = "TE60." then Dog_BiteA = 1; else = 0

Dog_BiteB - if (extagency1 = "Live Dog" and Contact1 = "Kicked/Butted/Bittn by Animal") AND (free text within the accident description contains the following non-case sensitive words "bite", "bit", "bitten', "biten" (a common misspell)) AND (readcode does not equal "TE60.") AND (Dog_BiteA = 0), then Dog_BiteB = 1; else =0.

DRI (dog related injuries) are defined as follows and includes both Dog_Bite A & B:

DRI - if (extagency1 = "Live Dog" OR Dog_BiteA = 1 OR Dog_BiteB = 1); then DRI = 1 ;

- Years are given as financial years - 1 July to 30 June at time of the claim registration.
- Age is the age of the claimant (in years) at the time of the accident.
- Ethnicity is prioritised ethnicity
- Location data. The accident location TA is provided. The domicile of the residental location is provided. Where the accident location TA is 'Auckland City' then additional columns pertaining to the provider location are provided in addition to the clients residential information.

- Lifetime cost is a modelled value. The Lifetime costs do not include PHAS related costs.

#6940

Dog bite claims by accident TLA and financial year.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
Auckland Region Total.	3,568	3,838	3,826	4,297	4,538	-

	Claim registration financial year				
Territorial Authority	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Ashburton District	66	61	67	68	83
Auckland City	2,705	2,939	3,006	3,387	3549
Buller District	35	20	27	29	28
Carterton District	28	19	13	13	18
Central Hawke's Bay District	36	32	36	50	48
Central Otago District	69	53	59	71	69
Chatham Islands Territory		3	1	4	<4
Christchurch City	911	942	925	985	1026
Clutha District	42	36	33	33	38
Dunedin City	228	225	224	232	234
Far North District	336	436	337	409	450
Franklin District	184	170	132	144	151
Gisborne District	199	220	194	174	215
Gore District	41	49	45	42	49
Grey District	33	43	38	31	37
Hamilton City	383	423	377	467	479
Hastings District	274	270	221	234	295
Hauraki District	48	47	53	43	51
Horowhenua District	80	99	84	90	101
Hurunui District	45	39	45	36	52
Invercargill City	92	96	91	119	95
Kaikoura District	12	14	15	16	18
Kaipara District	98	87	61	88	86
Kapiti Coast District	142	117	127	124	154
Kawerau District	36	34	25	29	29
Lower Hutt City	233	246	230	205	284
Mackenzie District	20	16	11	19	15
Manawatu District	60	78	57	74	60
Manukau City	223	214	213	252	272
Marlborough District	114	126	107	82	90
Masterton District	87	77	76	96	104
Matamata-Piako District	82	75	87	81	90
Napier City	194	207	188	209	218
Nelson City	122	111	120	124	152
New Plymouth District	237	220	214	214	232
North Shore City	84	107	97	116	138
Opotiki District	72	62	68	52	55
Otorohanga District	20	21	26	22	24
Overseas etc.	84	4	5	57	120
Palmerston North City	181	208	229	260	243
Papakura District	84	87	77	74	78
Porirua City	145	159	142	163	174
Queenstown-Lakes District	72	71	93	117	113

Rangitikei District	37	50	32	43	37
Rodney District	167	196	176	208	243
Rotorua District	280	247	266	297	
Ruapehu District	48	49	38	35	52
Selwyn District	50	59	66	57	84
South Taranaki District	64	66	81	90	90
South Waikato District	73	61	71	76	99
South Wairarapa District	40	33	23	25	50
Southland District	58	47	71	63	80
Stratford District	14	10	11	17	(S)
Tararua District	30	48	44	53	39
Tasman District	94	92	92	103	93
Taupo District	114	121	111	121	148
Tauranga City	361	419	382	409	399
Thames-Coromandel District	122	106	115	118	103
Timaru District	107	125	128	130	135
Upper Hutt City	82	87	81	94	104
Waikato District	219	236	337	278	289
Waimakariri District	107	104	96	116	101
Waimate District	8	12	17	16	18
Waipa District	112	91	89	99	88
Wairoa District	42	43	31	43	38
Waitakere City	121	125	125	116	107
Waitaki District	46	51	60	59	35
Waitomo District	35	32	43	33	33
Wanganui District	183	153	157	180	161
Wellington City	234	286	293	312	302
Western Bay of Plenty District	72	89	68	87	118
Westland District	18	17	21	34	19
Whakatane District	122	138	120	140	158
Whangarei District	279	330	322	305	342
Total	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by accident TLA and financial year.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Auckland Region Total.	6,677	7,575	7,469	8,374	8,761

	Claim registration financial year				
Territorial Authority	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Ashburton District	136	131	149	149	172
Auckland City	4,839	5,481	5,463	6,091	6292
Buller District	53	53	52	63	63
Carterton District	48	37	38	42	47
Central Hawke's Bay District	86	86	92	110	111
Central Otago District	175	172	182	228	236
Chatham Islands Territory	4	6	4	6	4
Christchurch City	2,009	2,182	2,259	2,395	2480
Clutha District	75	85	80	86	87
Dunedin City	568	596	590	608	704
Far North District	549	687	592	653	732
Franklin District	347	340	306	318	325
Gisborne District	329	366	294	303	359
Gore District	81	83	80	72	93
Grey District	62	74	69	77	79
Hamilton City	743	812	732	914	915
Hastings District	542	569	519	552	633
Hauraki District	106	100	122	91	86
Horowhenua District	136	171	167	177	174
Hurunui District	75	77	82	84	104
Invercargill City	216	238	230	280	250
Kaikoura District	26	36	30	28	45
Kaipara District	163	158	135	178	180
Kapiti Coast District	306	313	322	362	371
Kawerau District	50	55	52	59	57
Lower Hutt City	393	463	409	405	488
Mackenzie District	41	30	30	29	40
Manawatu District	135	155	146	177	157
Manukau City	356	343	355	424	465
Marlborough District	232	277	236	233	228
Masterton District	176	168	177	190	219
Matamata-Piako District	151	168	150	164	189
Napier City	415	486	446	504	496
Nelson City	273	335	352	378	432
New Plymouth District	484	455	444	476	536
North Shore City	334	423	414	491	553
Opotiki District	105	92	101	77	75
Otorohanga District	33	40	43	43	44
Overseas etc.	108	6	10	86	165
Palmerston North City	370	437	477	512	493
Papakura District	128	178	128	132	149
Porirua City	225	257	244	261	303
Queenstown-Lakes District	189	234	293	311	299

Rangitikei District	57	74	61	65	66
Rodney District	413	519	505	596	653
Rotorua District	457	438	425	479	
Ruapehu District	76	83	63	71	72
Selwyn District	159	185	205	202	255
South Taranaki District	100	105	124	136	131
South Waikato District	121	102	103	116	168
South Wairarapa District	72	80	56	63	111
Southland District	115	125	146	147	173
Stratford District	33	25	22	30	27
Tararua District	73	79	75	85	61
Tasman District	193	221	225	280	259
Taupo District	243	225	228	259	286
Tauranga City	850	1,031	935	1,022	1029
Thames-Coromandel District	255	249	242	281	257
Timaru District	223	287	263	309	297
Upper Hutt City	163	191	191	210	209
Waikato District	398	473	575	550	567
Waimakariri District	269	282	269	284	317
Waimate District	16	27	31	30	34
Waipa District	231	222	213	224	232
Wairoa District	53	57	47	63	49
Waitakere City	260	291	298	322	324
Waitaki District	106	108	124	129	105
Waitomo District	61	50	58	48	49
Wanganui District	298	299	305	343	286
Wellington City	584	734	700	768	734
Western Bay of Plenty District	157	177	170	204	248
Westland District	33	37	47	64	48
Whakatane District	217	273	238	234	278
Whangarei District	534	665	626	616	714
Total	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445

Dog bite claims by age group and financial year						% change	
Age group	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		
00-09 years	1,588	1,563	1,457	1,411	1,432		
10-14 years	655	707	709	815	841	0	
15+ years	9,333	9,816	9,677	10,666	11,409	0	
Total	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682	0	12,892
						#DIV/0!	
All dog related injury claims by age group and financial year						#DIV/0!	
Age group	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	#VALUE!	
00-09 years	2,028	1,967	1,865	1,815	1,810	- 0	
10-14 years	932	993	970	1,075	1,103	0	
15+ years	19,732	22,209	21,831	24,159	25,532	0	
Total	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445	0	27049

Dog bite claims by Provider Auckland Board Area
(where accident location = Auckland City) and financial year.

	Claim registration financial year				
Auckland Board Areas	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Albert-Eden Local Board Area	110	99	86	152	151
Devonport-Takapuna Local Board	312	372	376	341	333
Franklin Local Board Area	29	32	50	80	77
Great Barrier Local Board Area	6	1	9	9	4
Henderson-Massey Local Board A	177	221	192	213	234
Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Ar	59	50	55	63	62
Howick Local Board Area	251	287	263	315	278
Kaipatiki Local Board Area	76	76	65	72	75
Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Ar	315	341	308	384	422
Manurewa Local Board Area	78	76	105	102	124
Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Boar	192	196	174	249	272
Orakei Local Board Area	152	172	235	230	238
Otara-Papatoetoe Local Board Ar	196	212	271	306	329
Papakura Local Board Area	105	114	147	167	184
Puketapapa Local Board Area	79	97	112	124	114
Rodney Local Board Area	92	124	113	129	127
Upper Harbour Local Board Area	56	40	52	56	52
Waiheke Local Board Area	34	35	37	29	31
Waikato District	3	3	2	-	
Waitakere Ranges Local Board Ar	11	17	8	12	7
Waitemata Local Board Area	164	191	165	183	223
Whau Local Board Area	161	122	137	113	140
(blank)	47	61	44	58	72
Total	2,705	2,939	3,006	3,387	3,549

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by Auckland Board Area and financial year.

	Claim registration financial year				
Auckland Board Areas	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Albert-Eden Local Board Area	274	239	251	372	384
Devonport-Takapuna Local Board	496	604	607	575	538
Franklin Local Board Area	90	99	112	154	161
Great Barrier Local Board Area	9	3	13	12	12
Henderson-Massey Local Board A	298	347	321	353	393
Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Ar	128	129	137	167	159
Howick Local Board Area	468	546	482	562	515
Kaipatiki Local Board Area	154	213	160	205	184
Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Ar	379	402	382	445	512
Manurewa Local Board Area	121	113	148	155	168
Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Boar	318	380	365	412	444
Orakei Local Board Area	359	419	495	492	482
Otara-Papatoetoe Local Board Ar	263	298	361	390	415
Papakura Local Board Area	171	188	235	263	272
Puketapapa Local Board Area	128	167	172	207	190
Rodney Local Board Area	188	248	220	244	236
Upper Harbour Local Board Area	129	134	145	154	152
Waiheke Local Board Area	71	78	70	65	81
Waikato District	3	6	5	-	
Waitakere Ranges Local Board Ar	35	51	34	53	56
Waitemata Local Board Area	402	449	423	434	534
Whau Local Board Area	244	243	243	266	273
unmatched meshblock	111	125	82	111	131
Total	4,839	5,481	5,463	6,091	6,292

Dog bite claims by age group and financial year										
Age group	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
00-09 yea	1495	1518	1662	1491	1535	1,588	1,563	1,457	1,411	1432
10-14 yea	590	667	646	667	530	655	707	709	815	841
15+ years	8074	8373	8539	9349	9618	9,333	9,816	9,677	10,666	11409
Total	10159	10558	10847	11507	11683	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13682
All dog related injury claims by age group and financial year										
Age group	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
00-09 yea	1976	1960	2001	2000	1958	2,028	1,967	1,865	1,815	1810
10-14 yea	766	863	892	978	952	932	993	970	1,075	1103
15+ years	17190	17763	19144	19963	19918	19,732	22,209	21,831	24,159	25532
Total	19932	20586	22037	22941	22828	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28445

Dog bite claims by accident TLA and financial year.

		Claim registration financial year				
	Territorial Au	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Correct Statistics	NZ	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682
DIA Website	NZ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by accident TLA and financial year.

	Claim registration financial year				
Territorial A	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
NZ	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445
NZ	13,178	12,677	13,303	12,918	13,935

Journal of Veterinary Behavior 78 (2025) 36–44

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Veterinary Behavior

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/jveb

Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces

Natasha Duncan-Sutherland [a,*], Mareta Hunt [b], Michael Shepherd [c], Bridget Kool [d,1,2]

[a] Emergency Medicine Specialist, Emergency Department, Auckland Hospital, Private Bag 92024, Auckland, Grafton 1142, New Zealand
[b] Safekids Aotearoa, Starship Foundation, PO Box 26488, Auckland, Epsom 1344, New Zealand
[c] Paediatric Emergency Specialist, Children's Emergency Department, Starship Hospital, Private Bag 92024, New Zealand
[d] Section of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland 1142, New Zealand

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Dog
Children
Bite
Injury
Prevention
Education

ABSTRACT

We explored the views of caregivers regarding the value of dogs and the effects of caregiver views on children in private and public spaces in New Zealand.

This was an observational study utilizing a national anonymized online survey and focus groups in Auckland and Kaikohe to explore caregiver perceptions of the value of dogs within whanau (families) or the community, experiences of dog-related harm in the context of children, and the perceived importance of education as a prevention strategy. Quantitative and qualitative data were sought, using a general inductive approach.

256 caregivers responded to the online survey, and 12 caregivers participated in focus groups. Dogs were highly valued by Maori and non-Maori, predominantly as part of family. 233 dog-related incidents were described, occurring in both public and private settings, with both bite and non-bite harm from being charged at, knocked over, jumped on or attacked, as often significantly intimidating or traumatic experiences for children and their caregivers. Key themes were the emotional effect of an attack, the perception that children could avoid harm through education, blame placed on children, minimization of the trauma a dog can cause, and owner underestimation of risk.

This study revealed a broader picture of how children are physically and emotionally affected by dogs in both private and public spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both. Dogs may become activated to attack due to their nature and unpredictable tendencies in response to children's natural movements, and future strategies may need to include a focus on owner-perception of risk to children in addition to creating child-safe environments and addressing systemic issues, rather than relying on child or dog behavior to prevent harm. The finding of high value people have for dogs is important to understand as this may be a barrier to implementation of evidence-based strategies.

Introduction

While dogs are valued within many societies, dog bite and other dog-related injuries remain a cause of serious child injury internationally, with the risk of sustaining bites to the head or neck region well described, including those causing fatal injuries (Lackmann et al., 1992; Schalamon, 2006; Tsokos et al., 2007; Raghavan, 2008; Hersant et al., 2012; Chen et al., 2013; Eppley and Schleich, 2013; Mannion et al., 2015; Sarcey et al., 2017; Vučinić and Vučićević, 2019; Caffrey et al., 2019; Abraham and Czerwinski, 2019; Barrios et al., 2019; Sarenbo and Svensson, 2021; Tulloch et al., 2021). Physical dog-related injuries can include bite or non-bite injuries such as fractures or head trauma from being knocked over by a dog (Juang et al., 2011; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Emotional harm due to a dog-attack is also possible, even when no injury has occurred (Peters et al., 2004; Ji et al., 2010;). New Zealand (NZ) and Australian studies over the last 30 years demonstrate increasing rates of dog-related injuries in children (Langley, 1992; Marsh et al., 2004; Rajshekar et al., 2017; Mair et al.,

* Corresponding author.
E-mail addresses: NatashaD@adhb.govt.nz (N. Duncan-Sutherland), MaretaH@adhb.govt.nz (M. Hunt), Michael.Shepherd@TeWhatuOra.govt.nz (M. Shepherd), b.kool@auckland.ac.nz (B. Kool).
[1] Previous role: Editor Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health
[2] Previous role: Associate Editor Injury - International Journal of the Care of the Injured

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002
Received 3 January 2025; Accepted 5 January 2025
Available online 15 January 2025
1558-7878/© 2025 The Authors. Published by Elsevier Inc. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/).

2019; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Young children are vulnerable, likely due to their small size, developing cognitive awareness and erratic movements, coupled with an inability to either defend themselves or modify their environment.

Inequities are also evident with higher rates of injury in areas of greater deprivation and among Indigenous populations (Bjork et al., 2013; West and Rouen, 2019; Daigle et al., 2022; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Hobbs et al. (2019) describe how this inequity exists on a background of historical trauma and through the process of colonization that elicits the current state of power imbalance. To address this imbalance, health prevention and social strategies must prioritize Indigenous self-determination as paramount (New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2020; Hunt et al., 2021).

Major advances have been made in multiple areas of child injury prevention, particularly when implementing legislated environmental modifications of the injury-prevention framework of 'Engineering, Enforcement and Education' (Pless, 2005). Examples are the introduction of bicycle helmets, seatbelts, traffic calming measures, pool fencing, child-resistant caps and playground safety standards (Jullien, 2021). However, the prevention of paediatric dog-related injuries has largely focussed on child-directed education on how to behave around dogs or identify early signs of dog-aggression to prevent escalation of the dogs behavior, with uncertain effectiveness (Duperrex et al., 2009; Shen et al., 2017; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). The circumstances surrounding incidents of harm to children by dogs are not well described internationally (Patterson et al., 2022), or in the NZ context, with no rigorous systematic reviews available, and studies frequently reflecting bias in the formation of study questions (for example, asking about whether an injury was provoked). While an in-depth study exists for adult victims in NZ (Wake et al., 2009) it is unknown how harm occurs to children in either private or public spaces. Researchers internationally have also called for qualitative research that will assist in understanding underlying attitudes or beliefs contributing to harm to children by dogs, to ensure a considered approach when shaping public health strategies (Mouton and Rock, 2022).

This study sought to explore the views of Maori and non-Maori caregivers of young children regarding the value of dogs and their impact on children within public and private spaces in NZ to help inform the development of dog-related harm prevention strategies.

Materials and methods

This observational study utilised data from a nationally available, online survey (OS). In addition, focus groups (FG) and individual interviews were conducted to explore views in more depth. FGs were run in Auckland (NZ's largest city, population 1.6 million; 2018 Census (Stats NZ)), and Kaikohe a small Northland town (population 4305, predominantly Maori (Stats NZ)). These areas were felt to be representative of other cities or small rural communities in NZ.

Adult caregivers (16 years or older) of children under the age of 10 years were eligible to take part in the study. Study design was informed by Kaupapa Maori methodology, and guided by the Te Ara Tika framework for Maori responsiveness in research (Hudson et al., 2010). Maori leaders from a range of disciplines including research experts, child injury prevention specialists, and emergency physicians were consulted at all stages of study development.

Domains of interest included the significance of dogs within the whanau (family) or community; reasons for dog-ownership; the importance of children being around dogs; the extent to which caregivers feel their children are safe around dogs; the extent to which caregivers perceive that children are harmed or intimidated by dogs in public or private spaces; descriptions of dog-related incidents; and the perceived importance of education in prevention of these. Question items were developed after consultation with animal, child and Maori health experts in multiple fields, and considered previous research in the field (Westgarth and Watkins, 2015; Oxley et al., 2017; Saleem et al., 2020; Brookes et al., 2020). Open-ended questions were designed to aid caregivers to consider if/how dogs were valued and to prompt descriptions of any potential incidents where harm to children may have occurred. Specific factors relating to incidents, including dog size, breed, perceived aggression-type, the use of environmental barriers (fencing, leash-use, muzzles, separate dog-spaces), or severity of incidents were not investigated. The broad term 'incidents of harm to children' was chosen to encompass any perceptions caregivers had of harm to their children by dogs, which could be bite or non-bite injuries or emotional harm, and could occur during a range of dog-related activities incorporating aggression, play, or predatory behavior. This term could also incorporate 'near-miss' incidents, for example if a dog-attack occurred but did not result in physical injury, which could provide valuable information for the development of prevention strategies.

Online survey

A nationally available, anonymised OS was developed in Survey Monkey (Momentive Incorporated) to explore caregiver perspectives of dogs within the above domains of interest using similar question items. The survey included 13 closed and seven open-ended questions (see supplementary data). The survey was available for five weeks during September to October 2021, distributed through existing community networks: Plunket NZ (a national well-child service supporting the health and wellbeing of children under-five and their families); Playcentre Aotearoa (an organization which operates parent-led early childhood education centres throughout NZ); and Safekids Aotearoa (NZs national child injury prevention service) via their Facebook organization page: with the survey shown to Safekids Facebook followers and members, and further distributed through a paid service to 'friends' of those people. Participants were given an opportunity to read an attached participant information sheet, which included information on data privacy and anonymity, and an explanation that participation in the survey implied consent. As predominantly qualitative data was sought, the intended sample size was 150 responses. When the survey closed after five weeks there were 256 responses. As an acknowledgement of participation, survey respondents could enter the draw for a $200 shopping voucher. Names and contact details for the prize-draw were not visible to researchers.

Focus-groups

FG participants were recruited from networks of child health providers and community groups within the Auckland and Kaikohe regions, with consideration to include a range of ethnicities, gender, and dog-ownership. We aimed to conduct four FGs, each with six participants. There were no specific criteria to participate, other than being a caregiver. It was not possible to know if FG participants had also completed the on-line survey, as this was anonymous. Participants gave their written and verbal informed consent, after being emailed a participant information sheet, including information on data privacy. Sessions were informal, semi-structured, lasted approximately an hour, and were recorded. A series of 21 open-ended questions within the same domains of interest as the OS were used as prompts to facilitate the sharing of experiences and conversation (see supplementary data). Discussion could also be participant-led, and an initial open-question was used to facilitate the sharing of experiences or views that were important to participants. Groups were co-facilitated with Safekids Aotearoa Maori and Pacific staff members and lead researcher Natasha Duncan-Sutherland (NDS), and conducted in a manner informed by He awa whiria, the braided rivers approach, (Macfarlane and Macfarlane, 2019) in English, with some use of Te Reo Maori (Maori language). Participants were given a koha (gift of appreciation) as acknowledgement of their participation. Audio-recordings were transcribed by a confidential professional transcription service. Names of people or animals were anonymised with the use of unique codes.

Data analysis

The write-up of this study was guided by the STROBE guidelines for reporting observational studies (Von Elm et al., 2007). Collected demographic information included age-group, ethnicity, gender, and area of residence. Survey responses were viewed by all authors. Qualitative responses from both the survey and FG were collated in Microsoft Excel and analysed by an author (NDS) using a general inductive approach, identifying emerging themes by reading through the responses multiple times (Thomas, 2006). Using this approach and having broad objectives allowed for new findings arising directly from analysis of the data not from a priori expectations, and reduced the risk of obtaining pre-determined answers through leading questions. This is particularly important for this topic, where researchers may have a number of biases, particularly if they have an interest in dogs or little experience with child-injury prevention. To support these qualitative findings, quantitative data was provided from the OS in the form of percentages, as descriptive indicators rather than to imply exact statistical representations. Data storage and privacy was in-line with standard organisational and national policies.

Results

Study participants

Two hundred and fifty-six people completed the survey. Respondents were located across the country and were predominantly female (97%; n=247/256). Over half (56%; n=143/256) were 31–40 years of age, with 23% (n=58/256) aged 21–30 years and 16% (n=42/256) 40–50 years. Eighteen percent (n=45/256) identified as NZ Maori who make up 16% of the NZ population (Stats NZ).

Twelve caregivers participated in one of either three FGs and two interviews. Covid impacted recruitment occurring during the region's pandemic restrictions, resulting in these being held via Zoom video calls. Participants included nine females and three males aged between 30 and 50 years. One third identified as NZ Maori. Four had never owned a dog or had a dog as a child, and three were current dog owners.

Value of dogs

More than two thirds (68%; n=175/256) of survey participants were dog-owners (Table 1), with the majority (70%; n=122/175) giving their main reason for ownership as 'part of whanau' (family), or companionship (19%; n=34/175). A minority (10%; n=18/175) stated other reasons including hunting, farming, protection, service, competitions, or to rehome. For some Maori participants hunting dogs were seen as a valuable asset in acquiring food for the family, with associated pride in this.

There were shared perceptions between Maori and non-Maori within both FGs and survey, of the value of dogs, reasons for and rates of ownership (Maori ownership 29%; n=14/48, non-Maori ownership 32%; n=71/219). There were no substantial differences in the responses to the online survey question "How important do you think it is for children to be around dogs?" between Maori and non-Maori (38% cf. 40%, Table 1). However, dog owners were much more likely to think it was very important for children to be around dogs (51% cf. 15%, Table 1). Maori and non-Maori also shared values around the positive experiences dogs could provide for children, including educational experiences teaching empathy or responsibility, or as a source of emotional support.

Impact of dogs

Across the survey and FGs there were a total of 233 incidents of harm to children by dogs described. Key themes that emerged in relation to these incidents included the emotional impact of an attack, dogs as intimidating to children due to their size and unpredictability, the perception that children could avoid harm through education, victimization and blame placed on children, minimization of the trauma a dog can cause, and owner underestimation of risk.

Maori and non-Maori shared strong views regarding the value and protection of children, with similar experiences of harm to children by dogs in both private and public spaces. Many incidents described were clearly both serious and distressing for both children and caregivers, as evident from the quotes below. However, some descriptions provided in the survey were not detailed enough to make an accurate assessment of the severity of harm caused.

Dog attacks provoked strong emotions, with feelings that their life (or their child's life) was in danger being worse than the physical injury:

> *"We were just on a walk. I had L (child) in the pram and L will still tell you to this day, there was a massive dog that came running at us. And then my husband had to come and save us, because I threw L in the car….but it was just a scary experience in itself"*
>
> *(FG - female, Maori, dog owner, Auckland)*

> *"My daughter was about 18 months old when a red setter knocked her flat in the park, stood on her chest and licked her face. My son was a little over 2 years old when a Labrador did exactly the same to him. For both children it was as frightening as being charged by a horse"*
>
> *(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*

Caregivers described that dogs could be very intimidating to children through boisterousness, play or simply approaching a child.

> *"My children get really scared from them just coming right up into their face, they (owners) assume that 'oh it's okay, the dog's just smelling you out, they're just being friendly' but that's not how children see it"*
>
> *(FG – female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*

Following an incident involving a dog participants acquired an awareness of the unpredictability and danger of dogs, with subsequent increased protectiveness of their children. Those who had not had those experiences were less protective, allowing their children to play more

Table 1
Responses to the online survey question "How important do you think it is for children to be around dogs?" (n 256).

Response	Total (n=256)	Māori (17.6%; n=45/256)	Non-Māori (82.4%; n=211/256)	Owners (68.4%; n=175/256)	Non-Owners(31.6%; n=81/256)
	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)
Very important	35.9 (92/256)	37.8 (17/45)	40.3 (85/211)	51.4 (90/175)	14.8 (12/81)
Somewhat important		40.0 (18/45)	44.5 (94/211)	41.7 (73/175)	48.1 (39/81)
Not very important		22.2 (10/45)	13.7 (29/211)	6.3 (11/175)	34.6 (28/81)
It is better for children not to have contact with dogs		0	1.4 (3/211)	0.6 (1/175)	2.5 (2/81)

with dogs, have dogs jump on the children, or sleep a dog in the same room as an infant.

Public spaces

Survey participants described feeling less safe from dogs in public spaces compared to private (38%; n=96/256) cf 9%; n=23/256 "always safe from dogs", Table 2), with 100 situations described where a child or caregiver felt/was unsafe from dogs in public spaces.

Eight people described feeling a sense of unease, either due to roaming or off-leash dogs in parks, beaches or local neighborhood either approaching or near the children. "Often we drive to go for a walk in a better neighborhood instead." Six people described their children felt scared by dogs growling aggressively at them, either by roaming or off-leash dogs, or when out for a walk with children and passing properties with dogs. Six people described their children being intimidated by dogs approaching them boisterously on the beach, parks or playground, one of which was when a dog pushed its head into a child's pram.

Fourteen people described their children being charged at by a dog, usually by unleashed or roaming/escaped dogs, including a child on a bike, an incident where a dog tried to mount a child, a dog who tried to attack a one-year-old on their driveway, and a caregiver who was holding the hand of their child walking to the playground and having a loose dog jump out from behind a bush.

Twenty-two people described their children being knocked over by a dog, including two children who were on bikes, and one who was eating fish and chips on the beach with a dog trying to get to the food. Fifteen people described their children being jumped on, often scratching them, and including one description of a dog jumping up and trying to bite a child. Other incidents described were a dog scaring a four-year old by going down a slide at the same time as her, having a dog urinate on a sandcastle, eat out of children's lunchboxes, or jump onto their lap while sitting down.

Four people described their children being put in danger due to incidents of dog-dog aggression, and one further person who described an incident of her children witnessing dog-dog aggression as "devastating and scary" for them.

There were 13 dog bite incidents described. Three of these occurred on the face and two on the hands (one of which was because a child put their fingers through the fence). Three incidents were by a dog tied up outside a shop, and one was by a dog who leapt out of a car when the door was opened and attacked a child. One person described their own dog biting another child, saying this occurred because the child was teasing it.

Six other dog attacks were described. One was an adult who was attacked while swimming, one was a caregiver and her daughter being surrounded by five dogs acting as a pack in a predatory manner which traumatized her child, and one was an attack on a child in a pram by a dog that jumped on the child and scratched/mouthed her. There was a further description of an attack at a beach where a child was knocked over, and another was an attack by two roaming dogs who entered a school attacking the children, and biting ten.

Seven of these incidents involved babies in prams or a front pack, and three occurred with children on bikes. Many were 'near misses', where physical injury did not eventuate.

> *"Large dog ran at my when I had a toddler and carrying baby in front pack. Dog knocked me and baby over and I had to protect toddler. Another time a dog came and started eating my kids lunch out of their lunchbox. We've had dogs wee on the sandcastle our kids are building. I've been yelled at by a dog owner for pushing her out of control dog off my lap. All of this has happened in a section of the beach that's supposed to have dogs on a lead"*
>
> *(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Tauranga)*

Where described, the location of incidents in public spaces were diverse (Table 3). Public incidents predominantly arose from dogs escaping neighbouring properties or being walked off-leash, including within areas supposed to be on-leash, and effects on caregiver and children's use of public resources. Incidents occurred across the country, with beaches, local streets and playgrounds of particular concern.

> *"Where our local skate park is, it's actually on like, on a walking path. Quite often the dogs will run over to us, and you know, they (children) are zooming around on their bikes and their skateboards when there's dogs running around chasing them"*
>
> *(FG – female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*
>
> *"Dog running all over playground and went down slide at same time as four-year-old, scaring her terribly. Owner just said the dog loves the playground. We will leave areas if there are unleashed dogs as our kids are scared and won't play"*
>
> *(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, New Plymouth)*

Within areas of greater socioeconomic deprivation, stray dogs, or dogs escaping from neighbouring properties were of significant concern. Participants in these areas described being unable to walk with their children and/or dogs in their local area or needing to walk with a stick to fend off stray dogs.

> *"There's a lot of stray dogs. I used to walk to the shops before, but ah, I just take the car now. But even if I have to walk I take an umbrella or even a stick with me because it's just that bad"*
>
> *(FG – male, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*

Caregivers described needing to go to great lengths to keep their children safe in public spaces particularly, teaching them caution in approaching unfamiliar dogs, and keeping their children close when

Table 2
Responses to the online survey question "How safe do you feel you and your child/children are around dogs in public/private spaces" (n 256).

	Always safe	Safe most of the time	Unsafe most of the time	Always unsafe
	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)
In Public SpacesIn Private Spaces	9% (n=23/256)38% (n=96/256)	76% (n=195/256)59% (n=149/256)	14% (n=36/256)4% (n=10/256)	<1% (n=2/256)<1% (n=1/256)

Table 3
Location of incidents involving dogs in public spaces.

Local Streets	Beaches	Parks	Dog-parks	Shops	Playgrounds
% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)
30% (n=21/70)	27% (n=19/70)	17% (n=12/70)	11% (n=8/70)	9% (n=6/70)	6% (n=4/70)

seeing an off-leash dog. Many expressed anger at owners who showed no or little concern for their child's safety even when injured, ignored on-leash requirements, or minimized the issue. It was clear that many owners felt their own dog was safe, with little awareness that children may be intimidated or unsafe around the dog.

> *"Child approached by off-leash dog in parks, beaches, playgrounds. I tend to only go to on-leash public spaces & this still happens. Owners often say "oh the dog is fiiiine" and not make any effort to intervene"*
>
> *(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*

> *"I don't appreciate when owners say "it's okay, he won't bite" etc. It invalidates the feelings of the child or the adult that is uncomfortable with the behavior of the dog. Our 1 yr cannot protect himself from dog jumping up & pushing him over. Owners need to not invalidate the feelings of others just because they believe their dog would never hurt anyone"*
>
> *(OS - female, Maori, non-dog owner, Rotorua)*

Private spaces

Nearly half (48%; n=133/268) of survey and FG participants described situations where they felt their child was not safe within private spaces. Of these, 26% (n=35/133) involved a child being attacked, bitten or scratched; 23% (n=30/133) were knocked over, jumped on or chased; 26% (n=35/133) involved being barked at or aggressive behavior directed toward them, including infants; 17% (n=22/133) described other situations where either they or their child felt fear/apprehension around dogs; 6% (n=8/133) had aggressive dogs coming onto their property (roaming); and one person described being scratched and nearly knocked over while holding a baby.

> *"Family member had left dog at a shared family home. Dog has attacked children before but family has chosen to keep dog. Dog went for children and an adult. Knocked all three over trying to bite them"*
>
> *(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Canterbury)*

> *"Neighbours have 5 aggressive dogs. My son went over there one day and the largest broke it's chain and lunged at him. Only quick thinking by the son of the household stopped him being hurt"*
>
> *(OS - female, Maori, dog-owner, Far North)*

In the 74% (n=98/133) of incidents where the relationship to the dog was described, 83% (n=81/98) belonged to a friend, neighbour, or extended family, and 17% (n=17/98) were the families own dog. Most caregivers demonstrated awareness of safety when owning dogs, for example implementing safety barriers at home to create safe spaces for children or putting the dog away when unable to supervise. In the 74% (90/121) where dog-ownership and visiting status were clear, the vast majority of people (74%, n=67/90) were visiting a friend/relative who owned a dog, ten were dogs who had intruded their property after escaping from a neighboring property (including one description of a Staffordshire Bull Terrier chasing children who were playing in their own yard), one was an aggressive dog at the gate of a whare (home), eight incidents occurred within their own home, and four when the dog-owner was visiting the victim.

There were frequent descriptions of feeling pressured into placing children in unsafe situations with dogs when visiting friends and family in particular, with a perceived lack of concern by the owners making it difficult to advocate for their child's safety.

Cause attribution

Caregivers described how dogs (as often large animals in comparison to a child) frequently invade children's space, and compromised their real or perceived sense of safety, in both public and private spaces. There were very few mentions where issues were caused by children approaching and interacting with dogs. Causal attribution as a theme was described as creating significant conflict between people, at times resulting in loss of relationship or visiting friends/family. Caregivers in this study frequently described frustration and anger that despite their attempts to keep their child safe, in both public and private spaces some owners did not appear to perceive the potential risk or show remorse when incidents occurred, and children were often blamed for incidents occurring. Respondents specifically highlighted that incidents were unprovoked by children, and described feeling angry that their children were being blamed by others, often the owner of the dog. Their perception was that this was because the owner had a high value for their dog, and was not putting the children's needs above those of the dog. There were also references to a reluctance to acknowledge dog aggression, instead attributing the cause to 'bad owners' who did not provide adequate dog care or training.

> *"My daughter actually got bitten by his dog, my brother's dog. My daughter was traumatized. After that me and my wife spoke about it and we saw that my brother and his wife kind of blamed it on the kids"*
>
> *(FG – male, Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*

This triad of cause attribution, directed toward either victims (often children), owners, or the dog, with less awareness of the impacts of policy, resourcing or the socio-political environment in which injuries occur is illustrated in Figure 1.

Education

A high proportion of survey respondents felt that education of children (84%; n=216/256), dog-owners (93%; n=238/256) and caregivers (76%; n=194/256) was 'very important'. Differing views on this became more apparent in the FGs, with conversations relating to issues of 'who is responsible' or 'who is to blame'.

Child directed education programs with messages about how to behave around dogs, including how to stand still when a dog approaches or attacks, were perceived as helpful. Challenges were described, particularly with younger children who are unlikely to follow these instructions in practice. Paradoxically, views on the importance of child education at times followed descriptions of attacks that occurred without warning. Others felt education would be better directed to owners, but pointed out that many do not pay attention to current safety messages, and that enforcement would be required, with current requirements for being 'in-control' of a dog without a lead not providing adequate protection of children. There was a suggestion for discreet public reporting of issues, which could be difficult within small communities. There was also an understanding by some participants of issues such as cost, time and access to resources as a barrier to safety from dogs, including lack of adequate property fencing or gates.

Discussion

The aim of this study was to explore the value of dogs and their impact on children in private and public spaces. Study findings highlight the substantial dog-related physical and emotional harm children experience throughout NZ in both public and private spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both.

Participants highlighted the unpredictability of dog behavior, including aggressive barking or knocking children over as part of an

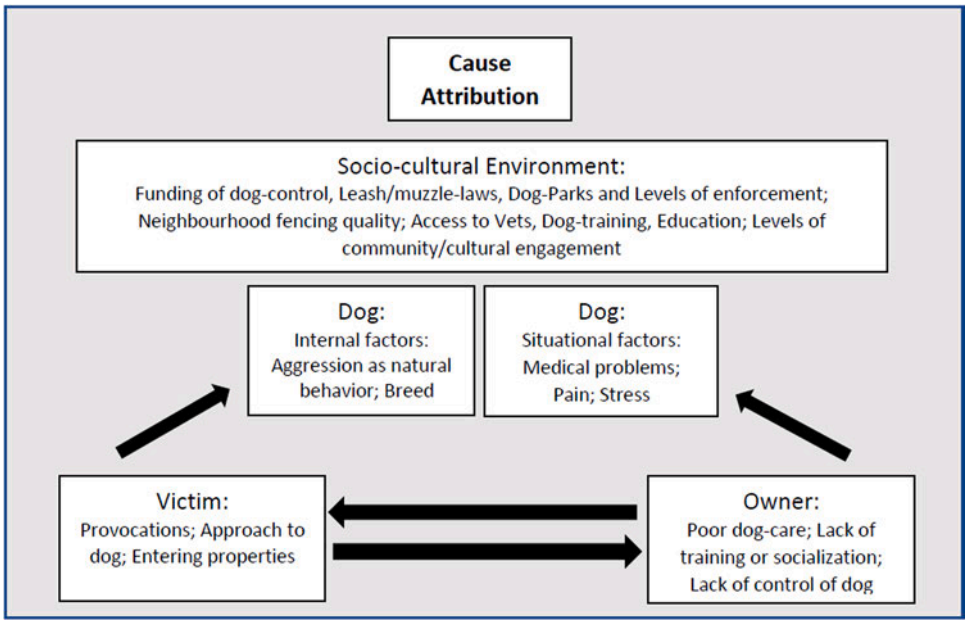


Figure 1. Cause attribution.

overtly threatening event or play, as frightening experiences for children. This differs to previous studies which focus on bite or non-bite injuries (Juang et al., 2011; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c), and is unsurprising considering the size and strength of many dogs relative to children, and the considerable distances dogs rapidly cover, potentially causing harm or intimidation before a caregiver can intervene. The emotionally traumatic event of dog aggression has been described in previous studies (Peters et al., 2004; Ji et al., 2010), and may distinguish dog-related injuries from many other kinds of unintentional injuries.

Context and education

The findings of this study suggest that many dog-related injuries are frequently not preceded by an interaction with or approach to a dog, as caregivers clearly described how dogs frequently invaded children's space, and compromised their real or perceived sense of safety, in both public and private spaces. This is consistent with studies showing that dogs may be activated into attacking children in a variety of situations, including when guarding properties or food; predatory behaviour as part of a group of dogs; when children are walking to or from school; or after minor interactions such as walking, running or cycling past a dog, or patting a dog (Borchelt et al., 1974; Reisner et al., 2007, 2011; Shen et al., 2014; Notari et al., 2020; Gobbo and Zupan Šemrov, 2022).

Given it is now recognized dogs may attack children simply due to normal child movements or minor interactions, the question is which strategy will be most effective. Should we aim to teach children to change their behavior; increase training or socialization for dogs; or ensure that children are separated from dogs when unable to very closely supervised? Child-directed education programmes aim to change child behavior around dogs, including promotion of standing still around dogs, or ways to approach a dog. Several such educational programs are available in NZ, including information available in both English and Te Reo Maori (Carter et al., 2008; Carter and Swain, 2008). While it has been shown that these programs can improve short-term knowledge retention about how to behave around dogs, it is unclear if they change behavior or prevent injuries in the long term (Shen et al., 2017; Duperrex et al., 2009; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). It may be an unrealistic expectation that children consistently modify their natural behavior, particularly given the number of varying hazards that exist in both private and public spaces. Two systematic reviews also found a lack of good quality evidence on whether dog training or early socialization reduce injuries, and this is an area for future research (Newman, 2012; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). Maintaining a child-centric view, educational strategies to decrease injury rates in children may require re-direction toward improved dog-owner recognition of the risk, promoting collective responsibility for child-safety, and creating safe spaces for children to be in, with separation of dogs and children unless they can be closely supervised (within arms-reach), rather than primarily relying on changes to child behavior. It is also important to note that parent-directed education may not be effective in the indigenous environment, where child-care responsibilities are often shared with the wider family.

Cause attribution

Anger from caregivers due to the perception that owners did not see the risk a dog posed to children, and that children were frequently blamed with little remorse from the owner when incidents occurred was a significant theme of this study. Other studies have likewise found that safety issues may not be recognized by some dog owners, thus they may not acknowledge risks associated with normal canine behavior when the potential for aggressive behavior arises (Westgarth and Watkins, 2015; Arhant et al., 2016; Westgarth et al., 2019; Owczarczak-Garstecka.., 2020; Saleem et al., 2020; Náhlík et al., 2022), and this needs consideration when shaping public health strategies.

The triad of cause attribution illustrated in Figure 1, suggests there is value in taking a root cause analysis approach to dog-related injuries to identify where systemic changes are needed to prevent these events in the future. For example, policy to mandate and enforce leash and muzzle use in public spaces to create safe environments where injuries are less likely to occur; or sterilization or breeding policies, with associated funding to keep the dog population under control. Some studies have also suggested greater responsibility may need to be taken by health professionals and veterinarians, who may know about issues but for various reasons not make a notification to animal management (Harisberger et al., 2012; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a).

Socio-economic barriers to injury prevention

Some participants felt that prevention was unlikely to be effective through education alone, and that governance of regulations would be required. They described, however, that reporting of dog-related issues

was difficult when incidents occurred within a community of people who knew each other. The same issue has been identified in studies within communities including indigenous groups in NZ, Australia and Canada (Dhillon et al., 2016; Brookes et al., 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a). Economic barriers to implementing safety measures were also highlighted by participants, and as with other injuries, the reduced ability to modify housing due to living in rental or social housing may be a contributing factor (Smithson et al., 2011; Kendrick et al., 2013; Growing Up in New Zealand, 2014; Hayward et al., 2017). Likewise a deficiency of Indigenous-led strategies that resonate with these groups is potentially a reason behind the inequities (Hunt et al., 2021).

Public spaces

In public spaces, incidents of dog-related harm to children in this study arose primarily through off-leash dogs, or those escaping neighbouring properties/strays. These occurred across the country irrespective of socioeconomic area, including places children frequently use, such as beaches, parks, local streets, shops or playgrounds, impacting on their use of these valuable public resources, including walking to school. Consistent with these findings, an Australian study by Howell et al. (2016) found that 26% of owners allowed their dogs to roam free when outside the home. Other studies also support the finding that dog bite injuries commonly occur in public spaces, and highlight the need for strategies to address this (Wake et al., 2009; Oxley et al., 2017; Mair et al., 2019; Jakeman et al., 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). The importance of safety for children to independently mobilize within public spaces has likewise been addressed in studies internationally (Senda, 2015; Chaudhury, 2017). While parental concerns about strangers or road traffic are described as deterrents to children's use of these spaces, safety from dogs is not well investigated (Riazi et al., 2022). Other studies actively promote children walking dogs (Christian et al., 2016, 2022). However, given the concerning descriptions in this study for dog-dog attacks occurring while walking a dog, this could be placing children in potentially dangerous situations.

Modifications to the physical environment to protect young children are thought to be the most effective measure for prevention of child injuries (Craig et al., 2010; Morrongiello, 2018). This is further supported by studies where severe or fatal dog attacks have occurred in children despite adults being nearby (Patronek et al., 2013; Kumar et al., 2017). Legislated engineering barriers for all dogs such as leash and muzzle use and requirements for adequate fencing of properties, schools and dog-parks, may be effective strategies to prevent injuries in many contexts (Shen et al., 2014; Jakeman et al., 2020; Duperrex et al., 2009; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b).

Private

Incidents on private property in the current study occurred more commonly when visiting friends or family, or by neighbouring dogs escaping/strays, with few incidents occurring with a dog they owned. Previous research has also shown high rates of injury occurring by dogs belonging to neighbours, friends or relatives, or in public (Schalamon, 2006; Chen et al., 2013; Shen et al., 2014; Hasselt et al., 2015; Oxley et al., 2017; Westgarth et al., 2018; Mair et al., 2019; Abraham and Czerwinski, 2019; Reese and Vertalka, 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a). This research is further supported by a study of 256 fatalities in the US, of which nearly half (n=116/256) were in children under the age of five years, showing that while 74% (n=190/256) occurred on the owners property, the vast majority of victims (85%; n=218/256) had only an incidental or no relationship to the dog (Patronek et al., 2013). Awareness of this common context may be important for providers of dog-safety information to understand, in order to promote safety for visiting children.

Strengths and limitations

Strengths of this study include the broad reach of the online survey in terms of regional coverage; Maori representation in study conceptualisation, design and participation; the use of participant-led discussions during FGs; and the qualitative exploration of issues impacting on injury prevention efforts. However, the findings need to be considered in light of several limitations. The low response rate of non-dog owners in the online survey created an owner-weighted bias; the use of closed-ended questions in the OS resulted in limited information given; responses may not be statistically representative of the NZ population given the sample size; and there was potential for researchers to inadvertently influence FG discussions, which had a predominance of Auckland participants. Different results may have been obtained from FGs if participants were selected from other regions in NZ. Study findings are also specific to NZ, and may not be generalizable to countries with different living situations or dog-husbandry practices, including those with a prevalence of free-roaming dogs. Furthermore, this study did not collect data on type of dog (size or breed), confinement strategies, or how training and other historical factors, or dog owner attitudes might affect perceptions dangerousness of dogs to children or the attitude towards dog-related incidents.

Further analysis of the situational/circumstantial factors involved in incidents of dog-related harm, using one-on-one interview methods, including more specific details about: location of incidents; dog size and breed; social and physical situations during which the aggression occurred, whether appropriate environmental barriers were in place (leash-use, fencing, muzzles or a separate dog-space), damage assessments, and perceived severity is required. Future investigation should focus on adult actions to prevent harm, more than child behavior.

Conclusions

This study revealed a broader picture of how children are physically and emotionally affected by dogs in both private and public spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both. Dogs may become activated to attack due to their nature and unpredictable tendencies in response to children's natural movements, and future strategies may need to include a focus on owner-perception of risk to children in addition to creating child-safe environments and addressing systemic issues, rather than relying on child or dog behavior to prevent harm. The finding of high value people have for dogs is important to understand as this may be a barrier to implementation of evidence-based strategies.

Funding sponsor

Starship Foundation Clinical Research Award (SF2137: A+9001).

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Bridget Kool: Conceptualization, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Resources, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Michael Shepherd:** Conceptualization, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Mareta Hunt:** Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Natasha Duncan-Sutherland:** Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing.

Conflict of Interest

All authors have nothing to declare.

Acknowledgements

The contributions to this study by participants and others are greatly appreciated. In particular Melissa Wilson (Former Director, Safekids Aotearoa) for her input into initiating the study; Lora Waqabitu (Community Engagement Advisor, Safekids Aotearoa) and Moses Alatini (Senior Policy Analyst, Safekids Aotearoa) for co-facilitating focus-groups and individual sessions; Tingting Cui, Molly Kirkbride and Molly Woolner (Safekids Aotearoa) for technological support; and Plunket New Zealand for assisting with distribution of the online survey.

The authors would also like to acknowledge the Study Advisory Group members for their support in the development of this research. Membership includes representatives from the Royal NZ Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Incorporated (SPCA), NZ Institute of Animal Management, NZ Veterinary Association, Northern Regional Trauma Service, Accident Corporation Company (ACC), and medical practitioners in the fields of Plastic Surgery, Paediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

'Te piko o te mahuri tera te tupu o te rakau'

A special acknowledgement is also given in reference to this whakataukı to Dr Helen Wihongi for her leadership and supervision supporting our Maori investigator, kia tupu tika, kia puawai i roto i nga mahi rangahau. He puna mihi e kore e mimiti noa.

Ethics approval

Ethics approval from the Auckland Health Research Ethics Committee was obtained (AHREC: AH22562).

Contributors

The design of this study was developed by all authors. The online survey and focus groups were conducted by Natasha Duncan-Sutherland (NDS), Mareta Hunt (MH) and Moses Alatini (MA). The body of the article was composed by NDS, with ongoing review, feedback and input from all other authors.

Registration

The protocol for this study is held at the Starship Foundation. This study was not registered.

Appendix A. Supporting information

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found in the online version at doi:10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002.

References

Abraham, J.T., Czerwinski, M., 2019. Pediatric dog bite injuries in Central Texas. J. Pediatr. Surg. 54, 1416–1420.
Arhant, C., Landenberger, R., Beetz, A., Troxler, J., 2016. Attitudes of caregivers to supervision of child–family dog interactions in children up to 6 years—an exploratory study. J. Vet. Behav. 14, 10–16.
Barrios, C.L., Vidal, M., Parra, A., Valladares, C., González, C., Pavletic, C., 2019. Epidemiological characterization of bites: A retrospective study of dog bites to humans in Chile during 2009. J. Vet. Behav. 33, 31–37.
Bjork, A., Holman, R.C., Callinan, L.S., Hennessy, T.W., Cheek, J.E., McQuiston, J.H., 2013. Dog bite injuries among American Indian and Alaska Native children. J. Pediatr. 162, 1270–1275.
Borchelt, P.L., Lockwood, R., Beck, A.M., Voith, V.L., 1983. Attacks by packs of dogs involving predation on human beings, 98. Public Health Rep., Wash. DC, pp. 57–66, 1974.
Brookes, V.J., Ward, M.P., Rock, M., Degeling, C., 2020. One Health promotion and the politics of dog management in remote, northern Australian communities. Sci. Rep. 10, 12451.
Caffrey, N., Rock, M., Schmidtz, O., Anderson, D., Parkinson, M., Checkley, S.L., 2019. Insights about the epidemiology of dog bites in a Canadian city using a dog aggression scale and administrative data. Anim. Open Access J. MDPI 9.
Carter, J., Swain, D., 2008. Taku haumaru me te kurī -. Te Reo Maori.
Carter, J., Swain, D.A., University of Waikato, Department of Societies and Cultures, 2008. Keeping our children safe around dogs. Jennifer Carter and David Swain, Hamilton, N.Z.
Chaudhury, M., 2017. Public open space attribute's in relation to children's independent mobility experience in urban neighbourhoods in Auckland, New Zealand. PhD Thesis.
Chen, H.H., Neumeier, A.T., Davies, B.W., Durairaj, V.D., 2013. Analysis of pediatric facial dog bites. Craniomaxillofacial Trauma Reconstr. 6, 225–232.
Christian, H., Wood, L., Nathan, A., Kawachi, I., Houghton, S., Martin, K., McCune, S., 2016. The association between dog walking, physical activity and owner's perceptions of safety: Cross-sectional evidence from the US and Australia. BMC Public Health 16, 1010.
Christian, H., Wenden, E.J., Ng, M., Maitland, C., 2022. Association between preschooler movement behaviours, family dog ownership, dog play and dog walking: Findings from the PLAYCE study. Prev. Med. Rep. 26, 101753.
Craig, E., Simpson, J., Park, J., Adams, J., McDonald, G., Reddington, A., Wicken, A., 2010. University of Otago. Prev. Home Based Inj. Presch. Aged Child.: Overv. Evid.
Daigle, L., Delesalle, L., Ravel, A., Ford, B., Aenishaenslin, C., 2022. Occurrence and risk factors of dog bites in Northern Indigenous Communities: A scoping review. Front. Vet. Sci. 9, 777640.
Dhillon, J., Favel, D., Delorme, D., Epp, T., Ratt, A., 2016. Finding pathways for bite prevention and decreasing dog populations: The process of animal control for indigenous communities in. Canada 1, 82–92.
Duncan-Sutherland, N., Cunningham, C., Cooper, S., Boys, S., 2022a. An aduit of dog related injury notification practices in a New Zealand public hospital. N. Z. Med J. 135.
Duncan-Sutherland, N., Moaveni, Z., Exeter, D., Colbert, J., Kool, B., 2022c. Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. N. Z. Med. J. 135.
Duncan-Sutherland, N., Lissaman, A.C., Shepherd, M., Kool, B., 2022b. Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. Inj. Prev. injuryprev–2021–044477.
Duperrex, O., Blackhall, K., Burri, M., Jeannot, E., 2009. Education of children and adolescents for the prevention of dog bite injuries. Cochrane Database Syst. Rev., CD004726
Eppley, B.L., Schleich, A.R., 2013. Facial dog bite injuries in children: Treatment and outcome assessment. J. Craniofac. Surg. 24, 384–386.
Gobbo, E., Zupan Šemrov, M., 2022. Risk factors for dog bites involving children. Vet. Arh. 92, 609–616.
Growing Up in New Zealand, 2014. Growing Up in New Zealand Policy Brief. Keeping our children injury-free: Household safety evidence from Growing Up in New Zealand.
Harisberger, M., Binder, H., Regula, G., 2012. First results on the mandatory notification of dog bite injuries in Switzerland: A questionnaire survey among physicians and veterinarians. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilkd. 154, 113–119.
Hasselt, T., Van, Bowman, R., Sajeel, M., 2015. G97(P) Audit of safeguarding of children presenting with dog bites to the emergency department. Arch. Dis. Child. 100, A41–A42.
Hayward, B., Lyndon, M., Villa, L., Madell, D., Elliot-Hohepa, A., Le Comte, L., 2017. My Home is My Marae: Kaupapa Māori evaluation of an approach to injury prevention. BMJ Open 7, e013811.
Hersant, B., Cassier, S., Constantinescu, G., Gavelle, P., Vazquez, M.-P., Picard, A., Kadlub, N., 2012. Facial dog bite injuries in children: Retrospective study of 77 cases. Ann. Chir. Plast. Esthét. 57, 230–239.
Hobbs, M., Ahuriri-Driscoll, A., Marek, L., Campbell, M., Tomintz, M., Kingham, S., 2019. Reducing health inequity for Māori people in New Zealand. Lancet 394, 1613–1614.
Howell, T.J., Mornement, K., Bennett, P.C., 2016. Pet dog management practices among a representative sample of owners in Victoria, Australia. J. Vet. Behav. 12, 4–12.
Hudson, M., Pūtaiora Writing Group, Health Research Council of New Zealand, 2010. Te ara tika: guidelines for Māori research ethics: a framework for researchers and ethics committee members. Health Research Council of New Zealand on behalf of the Pūtaiora Writing Group, Auckland, N.Z.
Hunt, M., Herbert, S., Wilson, M., Ameratunga, S., 2021. Kawa haumaru: A mātauranga Māori approach to child safety in Aotearoa New Zealand. N. Z. Med. J. 134, 123–132.
Jakeman, M., Oxley, J.A., Owczarczak-Garstecka, S.C., Westgarth, C., 2020. Pet dog bites in children: management and prevention. BMJ Paediatr. Open 4, e000726.
Ji, L., Xiaowei, Z., Chuanlin, W., Wei, L., 2010. Investigation of posttraumatic stress disorder in children after animal-induced injury in China. Pediatrics 126, e320–324.
Juang, D., Sippey, M., Zuckerbraun, N., Rutkoski, J.D., Gaines, B.A., 2011. Non-bite dog-related" injuries: An overlooked injury mechanism in the pediatric population. J. Trauma 71, S531–3.
Jullien, S., 2021. Prevention of unintentional injuries in children under five years. BMC Pedia 21, 311.
Kendrick, D., Young, B., Mason-Jones, A.J., Ilyas, N., Achana, F.A., Cooper, N.J., Hubbard, S.J., Sutton, A.J., Smith, S., Wynn, P., Mulvaney, C., Watson, M.C., Coupland, C., 2013. Home safety education and provision of safety equipment for injury prevention (Review). Evid. -Based Child Health Cochrane Rev. J. 8, 761–939.
Kumar, R., Deleyiannis, F.W.B., Wilkinson, C., O'Neill, B.R., 2017. Neurosurgical sequelae of domestic dog attacks in children. J. Neurosurg. Pediatr. 19, 24–31.
Lackmann, G.-M., Draf, W., Isselstein, G., Töllner, U., 1992. Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children. J. Cranio-Maxillofac. Surg. 20, 81–86.
Langley, J., 1992. The incidence of dog bite injuries in New Zealand. N. Z. Med. J. 5.

Macfarlane, A., Macfarlane, S., 2019. Listen to culture: Māori scholars' plea to researchers. J. R. Soc. N. Z. 49, 48–57.
Mair, J., Duncan-Sutherland, N., Moaveni, Z., 2019. The incidence and risk factors of dog bite injuries requiring hospitalisation in New Zealand. N. Z. Med. J. 132, 8–14.
Mannion, C.J., Graham, A., Shepherd, K., Greenberg, D., 2015. Dog bites and maxillofacial surgery: What can we do? Br. J. Oral. Maxillofac. Surg. 53, 522–525.
Marsh, L., Langley, J., Gauld, R., 2004. Dog bite injuries. N. Z. Med. J. 117, U1043.
Momentive Incorporated, n.d. Survey Monkey.
Morrongiello, B.A., 2018. Preventing unintentional injuries to young children in the home: Understanding and influencing parents' safety practices. Child Dev. Perspect. 12, 217–222.
Mouton, M., Rock, M.J., 2022. Débats autour des races canines et de la santé publique à Montréal et au Québec (2016–2019). Can. J. Public Health 113, 165–173.
Náhlík, J., Eretová, P., Chaloupková, H., Vostrá-Vydrová, H., Fiala Šebková, N., Trávníček, J., 2022. How parents perceive the potential risk of a child-dog interaction. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public. Health 19, 564.
New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2020. Whakamaua Maori Health Action Plan, 2020-2025.
Newman, J., 2012. Human directed dog aggression: A systematic review. University of Liverpool.
Notari, L., Cannas, S., Di Sotto, Y.A., Palestrini, C., 2020. A retrospective analysis of dog–dog and dog–human cases of aggression in Northern Italy. Animals 10, 1662.
Owczarczak-Garstecka, S.C., 2020. Dog bites: Perception and Prevention. PhD.
Oxley, J., Christley, R., Westgarth, C., 2017. Contexts and consequences of dog bite incidents. J. Vet. Behav. Clin. Appl. Res. 23, 33–39.
Patronek, G.J., Sacks, J.J., Delise, K.M., Cleary, D.V., Marder, A.R., 2013. Co-occurrence of potentially preventable factors in 256 dog bite–related fatalities in the United States (2000–2009). J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 243, 1726–1736.
Patterson, K.N., Horvath, K.Z., Minneci, P.C., Thakkar, R., Wurster, L., Noffsinger, D.L., Bourgeois, T., Deans, K.J., 2022. Pediatric dog bite injuries in the USA: A systematic review. World J. Pediatr. Surg. 5, e000281.
Peters, V., Sottiaux, M., Appelboom, J., Kahn, A., 2004. Posttraumatic stress disorder after dog bites in children. J. Pediatr. 144, 121–122.
Pless, B., 2005. The scientific basis of injury prevention and control. Inj. Prev. 11, 191.2–192.
Raghavan, M., 2008. Fatal dog attacks in Canada, 1990-2007. Can. Vet. J. Rev. Vet. Can. 49, 577–581.
Rajshekar, M., Blizzard, L., Julian, R., Williams, A.-M., Tennant, M., Forrest, A., Walsh, L. J., Wilson, G., 2017. The incidence of public sector hospitalisations due to dog bites in Australia 2001-2013. Aust. N. Z. J. Public Health 41, 377–380.
Reese, L.A., Vertalka, J.J., 2020. Preventing dog bites: it is not only about the dog. Animals 10, 666.
Reisner, I.R., Shofer, F.S., Nance, M.L., 2007. Behavioral assessment of child-directed canine aggression. InJ. Prev. J. Int. Soc. Child Adolesc. InJ. Prev. 13, 348–351.
Reisner, I.R., Nance, M.L., Zeller, J.S., Houseknecht, E.M., Kassam-Adams, N., Wiebe, D. J., 2011. Behavioural characteristics associated with dog bites to children presenting to an urban trauma centre. InJ. Prev. J. Int. Soc. Child Adolesc. InJ. Prev. 17, 348–353.
Riazi, N.A., Wunderlich, K., Yun, L., Paterson, D.C., Faulkner, G., 2022. Social-ecological correlates of children's independent mobility: A systematic review. Int. J. Environ. Res. Public. Health 19, 1604.
Saleem, S., Jan, S., Khan, Sm.S., 2020. Qualitative analysis of the perception of street dog bite victims and implication for the prevention of dog bites at a teaching hospital anti-rabies Clinic. J. Fam. Med. Prim. Care 9, 4118.
Sarcey, G., Ricard, C., Thelot, B., Beata, C., 2017. Descriptive study of dog bites in France—Severity factors, factors of onset of sequelae, and circumstances. Results of a survey conducted by InVS and Zoopsy in 2009-2010. J. Vet. Behav. 22, 66–74.
Sarenbo, S., Svensson, P.A., 2021. Bitten or struck by dog: A rising number of fatalities in Europe, 1995–2016. Forensic Sci. Int. 318, 110592.
Schalamon, J., 2006. Analysis of dog bites in children who are younger than 17 years. PEDIATRICS 117, e374–e379.
Senda, M., 2015. Safety in public spaces for children's play and learning. IATSS Res 38, 103–115.
Shen, J., Li, S., Xiang, H., Lu, S., Schwebel, D.C., 2014. Antecedents and consequences of pediatric dog-bite injuries and their developmental trends: 101 cases in rural China. Accid. Anal. Prev. 63, 22–29.
Shen, J., Rouse, J., Godbole, M., Wells, H.L., Boppana, S., Schwebel, D.C., 2017. Systematic review: interventions to educate children about dog safety and prevent pediatric dog-bite injuries: A meta-analytic review. J. Pediatr. Psychol. 42, 779–791.
Smithson, J., Garside, R., Pearson, M., 2011. Barriers to, and facilitators of, the prevention of unintentional injury in children in the home: A systematic review and synthesis of qualitative research. Inj. Prev. 17, 119–126.
Stats N.Z., n.d. Ethnic group (detailed total response - level 3) by age and sex, for the census usually resident population count, 2006, 2013, and 2018 Censuses (RC, TA, SA2, DHB).
Thomas, D.R., 2006. A general inductive approach for analyzing qualitative evaluation data. Am. J. Eval. 27, 237–246.
Tsokos, M., Byard, R.W., Püschel, K., 2007. Extensive and mutilating craniofacial trauma involving defleshing and decapitation: unusual features of fatal dog attacks in the young. Am. J. Forensic Med. Pathol. 28, 131–136.
Tulloch, J.S.P., Minford, S., Pimblett, V., Rotheram, M., Christley, R.M., Westgarth, C., 2021. Paediatric emergency department dog bite attendance during the COVID-19 pandemic: An audit at a tertiary children's hospital. BMJ Paediatr. Open 5, e001040.
Von Elm, E., Altman, D.G., Egger, M., Pocock, S.J., Gøtzsche, P.C., Vandenbroucke, J.P., STROBE Initiative, 2007. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. BMJ 335, 806–808.
Vučinić, M., Vučićević, M., 2019. Children are victims of dog bites due to irresponsible dog ownership, parenthood, and managers of school institutions in Serbia. J. Vet. Behav. 30, 61–68.
Wake, A., Minot, E., Stafford, K., Perry, P., 2009. A survey of adult victims of dog bites in New Zealand. N. Z. Vet. J. 57, 364–369.
West, C., Rouen, C., 2019. Incidence and characteristics of dog bites in three remote Indigenous communities in Far North Queensland, Australia, 2006-2011. J. Vet. Behav. 31, 17–21.
Westgarth, C., Watkins, F., 2015. A qualitative investigation of the perceptions of female dog-bite victims and implications for the prevention of dog bites. J. Vet. Behav. 10, 479–488.
Westgarth, C., Brooke, M., Christley, R.M., 2018. How many people have been bitten by dogs? A cross-sectional survey of prevalence, incidence and factors associated with dog bites in a UK community. J. Epidemiol. Community Health 72, 331–336.
Westgarth, C., Christley, R.M., Marvin, G., Perkins, E., 2019. The responsible dog owner: The construction of responsibility. Anthrozoös 32, 631–646.

Attachment: Locations requesting change to Dog-Access rules:

Location 1:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All Auckland beaches

What local board or suburb is this location in?

All local boards

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- **All** beaches in the Auckland region should have the majority of the beach **on-leash (or prohibited)** during the **non**-summer months.
- Only small sections at the 'far' end of the beach (rather than the 'whole beach') should be off-leash in 'not-summer' months.
- The only time of the day that any larger sections of the beach should be off-leash is before 9am.

The status quo for ***all*** of the hundreds of beaches in Auckland should be on-leash (or prohibited) all year round.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire locations

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child-protection.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

On-leash should be the status quo and standard, and off-leash sections of the beaches could be created from there, rather than the other way around which currently exists.

Auckland's temperate climate means that families with young children like to use the beach all year round, as much as people who walk dogs. Children like to have picnics (or fish n chips on the beach) with their families, play on the beach - running ahead or playing games/tag with their families on the sand, or running in the waves at the edge of the water. Older children also have a need for independent mobility in public spaces. [1,2]

As parents ourselves, every time we try to go to a beach with our children during the nine months of the year with off-leash rules, we have to guard our children from dogs running up to them (or jumping on/chasing them). Some people also bring very large and aggressive looking dogs. We end up having to hold our children's hands, stop them playing, and continually be on the lookout for dogs, to even be on the beach. The only places we can go, where we feel safe from dogs on a beach for the ***vast*** majority of the year are Tāwharanui or Pākiri Regional Parks. Times on most beaches where families with young children are basically excluded from using (or can only use with a significant risk to the children) are:

- Nine months of the year (1st March to 1st December)
- All summer evenings (some even after 2pm)
- All mornings before 10am

[redacted]

Expecting small children to 'stand like a tree' to protect themselves on a beach is completely inappropriate – instead, an evidence-based approach with **adequate dog-access legislation should ensure the children are protected from dogs**. [3,4]

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

I am unable to create a list of beaches and associated reserves where young families are unsafe from off-leash dogs, as there are too many. Beaches where we ourselves have experienced issues with off-leash dogs posing a danger to our own children **due to inappropriate leash-legislation**, are Ōmana beach, Māngere Bridge beach and Kiwi Esplanade walk, Sunkist Bay, Shelly Bay, Maraetai Beach, Bucklands Beach, Eastern Beach, Cornwallis beach, Wattle Bay, Waiake beach, Ambury-Waikaraka pathway, Campbells bay, Browns bay, Judges Bay, evenings at Cheltenham, St Heliers and Mission Bay, and also Takapuna beach (despite being on-leash the beach is so highly populated with people walking their dogs, it's impossible to take children there).

Other reserves we have had issues with are: Onehunga Reserve and Beachlands Domain, Grey Lynn Park, Swanson Park, Māngere Domain. But there are too many for me to list here.

References:

1 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Shepherd M, *et al.* Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces. *J Vet Behav*. 2025;78:36–44. doi: 10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002

2 Chaudhury M. Public open space attribute's in relation to children's independent mobility experience in urban neighbourhoods in Auckland, New Zealand. PhD Thesis. 2017.

3 Duncan-Sutherland N, Lissaman AC, Shepherd M, *et al.* Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. *Inj Prev*. 2022;injuryprev–2021–044477. doi: 10.1136/injuryprev-2021-044477

4 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev*. 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686

5 Duncan-Sutherland N, Moaveni Z, Exeter D, *et al.* Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. *N Z Med J*. 2022;135.

6 Accident Corporation Company. ACC Claims for Dog-Related Injuries by financial year and age-group. 2024.

[redacted]

Location 2:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Ōmana Regional Park and Ōmana beach and esplanade

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Rodney.

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- The whole park should be on-leash, other than the perimeter walk which can be off-leash
    - However, the perimeter walk starts right by the picnic/beach area used by children and families, so the off-leash area of the perimeter walk should be 100m after the start of the walk.
    - Current rules that dogs can be off-leash on the 'foreshore and park' (excluding Omana beach) are unclear and confusing, as it sounds like the whole park is off-leash, but then there is a rule that says in all other areas of the park dogs are prohibited.
- Ōmana reserve should be on-leash the whole year.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the beach the whole year.
- Current rules for prohibiting dogs from the playground should remain.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

The entire location.

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Other: To protect children.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

This is an important area to our whānau, as it is where we grew up. I have tried to return to have picnics on the beach, walk in the park or visit the playgrounds in both 'winter' and 'summer' months, with my own children and wider family. Unfortunately, off-leash dogs prohibit us from doing this, and we have had to stop going there. For example, as we were walking back from a picnic one time a large off-leash dog jumped out of the bushes, scared the pre-school children, and started to circle them which was intimidating and unsafe.

Many children and families use the beach, the playground and the reserve, in all months of the year, and all of which are closely connected. This is too small an area (considering how fast dogs move) for any off-leash areas to be so close to any on-leash/prohibited sections.

[redacted]

Location 3:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Māngere Domain (also known as Māngere Mountain Education Centre)

Te Pane o Mataoho / Te Ara Pueru / Māngere Mountain (including the playground)

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- It is unclear what is defined as Māngere Mountain versus Māngere Domain. Dog rules are inconsistent and hard to follow, as there are two different rules for what is essentially the same space and playground (see below). This needs clarification.

Rule for Māngere domain:



Rule for Māngere mountain:



- The whole mountain (and 'domain') should be on-leash at all times of the year
- Dogs should be prohibited from the playground and entire whānau ātea space (including toilets, the grass area, basketball court, hāngī pit, skatepark, surrounding pathway, slides and stairs).
- Dogs should be prohibited from the sports ground (and club-rooms) and within 100m of this
- Dogs should be prohibited from the Māngere mountain education centre and within 100m of this.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the Māngere bridge tennis club and Scout Hall, and the grass reserve area between the tennis club and playcentre/road.
- A good space for an off-leash area would be at the base on the mountain on the north side, from the top of Scott Ave to the top of Matchett Way (dogs can run up the side of the mountain for exercise and it is a well demarcated area). The base of the south side of the mountain could also potentially be used.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

The entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

[redacted]

Please explain your issue in more detail.

Māngere mountain is well utilised by children in the community. Children walk around the maunga with their whānau, use the sports grounds, football club rooms, footpaths, Playcentre, Plunket, Māngere mountain education centre, tennis club reserve and club-rooms/courts, and Scouts Hall.

Recent developments on Māngere mountain have been very positive, and resulted in a large number of people in the surrounding community now using the playground, whānau ātea space, and associated paths and stairs. The whānau ātea space is also used by holiday programmes with groups of children, and the local playcentre which sits directly on the maunga.

The education centre frequently has groups of both pre-school and primary school visiting, sometimes with walks up onto the associated paths of the mountain.

Over the years however, it has been very difficult to take the children to use the maunga, in particular for walks up and around the mountain, due to off-leash dogs. I also have ongoing concerns about dogs being allowed into the playground and whānau ātea area (even on-leash), where there are a large number of young children playing, running and biking in close proximity.

Māngere has one of the highest rates of dog-related injuries in Auckland, due to wider social factors related to deprivation and historical discrimination.[5,6] Dog-access legislation needs to account for this, and be more strict than other regions.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

[redacted]

Location 4:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Swanson Park

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

Current rules:



In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- Dogs should be prohibited from this park.
- An off-leash dog-training area could potentially be developed at the back of the park, which is a space that is not well used, if funding was provided for fencing from the rest of the park and library driveway, and for neighbouring properties.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child protection and enjoyment of the recreational space.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

The park is predominantly a large sports-ground, and there are almost always people including children on the grounds either playing or practicing. The majority of the remainder of the park consists of the Playground, Boxing club, Library and areas connecting these to the shops.

There are frequently people with off-leash dogs, which then run into the playground because while the overall rule is that the park is 'off-leash', the space is too small and contiguous for there to be separate on/off and prohibited areas as per current rules.

I would also like to allow my older children to independently go down to this park to practice football, but am unable to due to the off-leash dogs.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

[redacted]

Location 5:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

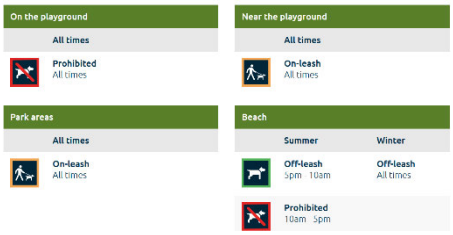
Kiwi Esplanade

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

Current rules:

This covers Shelly Bay Beach and Kiwi Esplanade between Mangere Boat Club and Shortt Ave.



In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- Dogs should be prohibited from the playground, beach and surrounding grass reserve at all times of the year.
- Dogs should be on-leash in all other areas around Kiwi Esplanade at all times of the year. This includes other grass areas, parking areas, boat clubs, and pathways (including that which runs from Ambury Farm to Mangere Bridge shops).

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

The beach and grass reserve areas are extremely small, confluent with each other, and immediately adjacent to the playground. It is insensible to try and implement separate rules for on and off-leash for the beach and also prohibiting dogs from the playground, as an off-leash dog only needs to take a few steps and they will be on the playground.

This is a very busy area, and there are large numbers of children and whānau who use the reserve, walkways and beach, at all times of the year. We have stopped using the beach and nearby playground in the winter with our children due to worries about off-leash dogs, and I have significant concerns about off-leash dogs when my children ride their bikes along the path, which they like to do. The beach is so small, it is also not an appropriate place for dogs to play.

I also think that the reserve itself should be dog-free, to allow families to safely picnic.

Of note, dog-walkers do not comply with current rules, and frequently walk their dogs along the path off-leash. A friend of mine on a bike was bitten by a dog on an extended leash while riding along the footpath.

[redacted]

Location 6:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Grey Lynn Park

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Waitematā Local Board area.

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- This park requires either development of a fenced off-leash area, or making the whole park on-leash.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the paths adjacent to the skatepark

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child-protection.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

We have taken our children to Grey Lynn Park a lot over the years, as it has an amazing bike park. However, I notice that dogs are off-leash a lot, and often very near the Playground and Skatepark. I think this is such a busy and well-used recreational area, that any off-leash dogs should be in very well-defined and fenced off areas, ideally with their own dog-training equipment.

It is frightening having children on bikes when people walk nearby with their dogs off-leash, as dogs can become activated by bikes into attacking or chasing.

Patrolling in this park may also help owners to comply with rules, in particular children.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

[redacted]



Dr [redacted]
(FACEM, FRNZCUC, MBChB, BA.BMus)
Emergency Physician
Adult Emergency Department
Te Toka Tumai, Auckland

To: Auckland Council

21st February, 2025

Tēnā koutou katoa,

Thank you for allowing the opportunity to give feedback on the proposed changes to the Auckland Council Proposed Updates to the Dog Policy, Bylaw, Regional and Local Dog Access Rules.

Beaches and parks are of very high value and cultural importance to all New Zealanders and should be protected spaces for all to enjoy, at all times of the year, including children. Whilst dogs are also valued by some people as part of a family or for specific purposes, the wider context of the value beaches and parks give for everyone needs to be prioritised.

I would like to bring to your attention the rising number of dog-related injuries in Auckland, particularly among children, and have made suggestions for policy change aimed at protecting vulnerable populations, underpinned by both statistical evidence and real-world incidents.

Statistics:

Tāmaki Makaurau has seen increasing numbers of dog-related injuries over the last five years in particular, as evidenced by published ACC statistics (Table 1 and 2) [1,2], and recent media reports *(https://www.stuff.co.nz/nz-news/360554509/traumatised-mum-bitten-while-saving-child-aggressive-dog-loose).* These statistics represent only a very small proportion of incidents of harm that occur to people by dogs, as many significant incidents result in either no injury or an injury where the person does not seek medical attention.[1] Of note, the vast majority of incidents are not reported in the media.

Table 1: Dog bite ACC claims by financial year.[2]

2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
3,568	3,838	3,826	4,297	4,538

Table 2: All dog related injury (DRI) ACC claims by financial year.[2]

2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
6,677	7,575	7,469	8,374	8,761

Tamariki

While children are equally as likely as adults to be bitten by a dog,[1] they are particularly at risk of serious injuries to the head/neck/face area, which can require multiple surgeries with the potential for life-long disfigurement.[1] Incidents of both physical and psychological harm to children by dogs in Aotearoa occur equally in public and private spaces, as highlighted in a recently published study of caregiver's perspectives.[3]

This study highlights the impact of off-leash or roaming dogs on children in public spaces, and their ability to utilise and independently mobilise, particularly in parks and beaches (*"Often we drive to go for a walk in a better neighborhood instead*"), with multiple incidents described.[3]

> *"Where our local skate park is, it's actually on like, on a walking path. Quite often the dogs will run over to us, and you know, they (children) are zooming around on their bikes and their skateboards when there's dogs running around chasing them"*
>
> *(FG – female, non-Māori, non-dog owner, Auckland)*[3]

Many caregivers expressed anger at owners who showed no or little concern for their child's safety even when following an injury, ignored leash requirements, or minimised the issue. The study highlighted how the high value owners have for their dogs can result in an under-estimation of the risk, with little awareness that children may feel intimidated or be physically unsafe around the dog.[3]

"Child approached by off-leash dog in parks, beaches, playgrounds. I tend to only go to on-leash public spaces & this still happens. Owners often say "oh the dog is fiiiine" and not make any effort to intervene"

(OS - female, non-Māori, non-dog owner, Auckland) [3]

"I don't appreciate when owners say "it's okay, he won't bite" etc. It invalidates the feelings of the child or the adult that is uncomfortable with the behavior of the dog. Our 1yr cannot protect himself from dog jumping up & pushing him over. Owners need to not invalidate the feelings of others just because they believe their dog would never hurt anyone"

(OS - female, Māori, non-dog owner, Rotorua) [3]

Assumptions

Preventing these serious incidents is challenged by incorrect assumptions made about the root causes of dog-attacks, which I have described below.

1. **Children:**
    a. Dogs, due to their size and unpredictability, can be activated to attack or harm a child simply by normal child movements such as running, playing or biking, or may harm or intimidate children through boisterousness or play.[3]
2. **Aggressive breeds or dogs:**
    a. Larger/stronger dogs (including German Shepherds and Labradors) are more likely to cause more serious injuries, as found in a NZ study on ACC Claims for dog-bite injuries.[4]
    b. One good quality study of 10,000 dogs found no breed differences in tendency to aggressiveness[5]
    c. I commend the Auckland Council campaign that ***'Any Dog Can Bite',*** paralleling a South Australian campaign that ***'Good Dogs Have Bad Days'***.[6]

*Photo used with permission from the child's parent

3. **Owners:**
    a. Anger and frustration is often directed at 'irresponsible' owners not paying attention to leash-rules or allowing dogs to roam as being the cause of injuries.[3]
    b. However, many dogs are off-leash/roaming due to a lack of appropriate leash/fencing-policy and financial investment in enforcing these rules.
4. **Legislation and Enforcement:**
    a. Lack of leash policy and enforcement is one of the most important root causes of injuries, yet often the least considered.[3]
    b. Similar to reducing road-traffic injuries with the use of traffic-calming measures,[7] legislation of leashes and muzzles, limiting dog-access, fencing and sterilisation are the most effective ways to reduce harm to people from dogs in public.
    c. True preventive efforts require application of these engineering strategies to *all* dogs, rather than based on either breed or past behaviour.[8] Of note, there were continuing increases in the number of serious injuries from dogs, with a lack of action taken in the previous review of Auckland's dog-access legislation in 2019.

Policy Change

I have made some important suggestions for evidence-based policy-change below.[8] When considering these I strongly encourage the council to refrain from attempting to 'balance' the needs of children against the needs of dogs**.** Child-protection is non-negotiable, and should ***always*** remain paramount over the needs of dogs and owners. The council should consider what their approach would be if this were adults going around and attacking, intimidating and biting children on their faces. Also of importance, inequity exists with a greater number of injuries occurring in the South Auckland region, and this area requires focused attention and partnership with Māori when reviewing dog-access legislation.[1]

The protection of tamariki (children) must remain paramount and beyond reproach when considering strategies for prevention of harm to children from dogs.

Honouring Te Tiriti o Waitangi through tino rangatiratanga with, by and for Māori in the development of strategies and research into the prevention of harm to people from dogs is required.

1. **Policy Purpose**
    - The Purpose of the Bylaw is to protect people from dogs, in particular children and other vulnerable populations such as the elderly, those with disabilities or mental health conditions, or other animals (including dogs themselves and wildlife).
    - The Dog-Control Act and Bylaws were not implemented to 'keep dogs a positive part of people's lives'. This statement demonstrates a bias for dog-welfare over than protection of vulnerable people, including children.
    - Dogs cause serious harm, rather than being an 'annoyance' and this needs to be reflected in policy wording.
2. **Dogs in Parks and Beaches**
    - Beaches and parks are of very high value and cultural importance to all New Zealanders and should be protected spaces for all to enjoy, at all times of the year, including children.
    - Any off-leash space is not a safe space to be in for anyone – in particular vulnerable children, families, elderly, those with disabilities, smaller dogs and wildlife.

- **Off-leash areas should *only* be specific small sections of all parks and beaches (rather than the *whole* Park/Beach, as currently exists), at all times of the year.**
- The *status quo* should be that dog are on-leash in **all** parks and beaches at all times of the year (with specific designated 'off-leash' areas).

3. **Children do not only play in playgrounds**
    - Of importance, children may be **anywhere** within a Parks and Beaches, and need protection well beyond only 'playgrounds and sports-grounds'. Children also walk or ride bikes along paths, build sandcastles and run along beaches, have picnics on grass areas, like to kick balls around, and have a right to protection and to safely enjoy these recreational spaces at all times.
    - Groups such as Forest Kindy's, School and pre-school trips out, and holidays programmes are also using these recreational areas, with groups of children at risk.
    - Due to nearly all parks and beaches being predominantly off-leash spaces, children remain unprotected, and are currently chased, jumped on, knocked over, bitten, intimidated and prevented from playing and independently mobilizing in those spaces.[3]
    - Many dog breeds can run at a speed of 25-30km/hr (7-8 metres per second).[9] Even a 'well-controlled' off-leash dog is clearly a risk if it is nearby a busy area such as a club, or around children/elderly walking along a beach, path or car-park. Having an on-leash rule when 'near' the playground needs to be better defined as at least 100m away from a playground or children.
    - When creating specific off-leash areas, these should be designed to be at least **100m away from any busy area, including playgrounds, car-parks, sports-grounds and clubs, or children**. This would allow time for a caregiver to react and protect their child, who also may not be directly next to them. Off-leash areas should not directly adjoin playgrounds, sports-grounds or frequently used paths.
4. **Winter Rules**
    - Current dog-access legislation is based on UK legislation, where winters are extremely cold and beaches in particular are not well used by other people.
    - This philosophy does not work in the Auckland context, where our winters are mild and our beaches and parks are often used by many people, including children, all year round.
    - Current legislation with off-leash 'winter' rules are preventing children and families from using these extremely culturally important recreational spaces.
    - The same dog-access rules should apply all year round.

Off-leash areas should only be specific small sections of all parks and beaches, at least 100m away from all busy areas, at all times of the year, to place the protection of vulnerable people and animals first, whilst also meeting the needs of dogs and their owners.

5. **Child-protection Policy:**
    - Children are even more important to protect than wildlife, yet are not appropriately represented in the policy. The policy currently protects 'Kiwi', our native bird. We need to even more strongly protect 'Kiwi' - our children.
    - To highlight the importance of child protection as paramount and non-negotiable, a specific infringement for a child being harmed by a dog in a public space should be developed.

- Web-based information and signage for every beach and park should specifically state that children are protected in all areas, at all times.
- Policy should reflect the importance of child-protection by stating that off-leash dogs should be at least 100m away from children that are not their own.

6. **Breed-specific leash-legislation:**
    - Dog-access, Leash and Muzzle legislation needs application to all dogs.
    - Current separate leash legislation for 'dangerous' versus other dogs is ineffective for a number of reasons:
        i. Waiting for incidents to occur and then applying rules is not a proactive approach to prevention. It is too late to apply leash and muzzle rules once a severe injury has occurred.
        ii. All dog-breeds are potentially dangerous: particularly larger dogs which can include breeds such as German Shepherds,[4] mixed breeds which make up a large proportion of the dog population, or the large number of unregistered (and therefore uncategorized) dogs that exist.[10]
        iii. There is a lack of enforcement of leash/muzzle laws for dogs considered 'dangerous', which is unable to be easily rectified due to a current lack of funding and large geographical region covered by Animal Management.[11]
        iv. Owners of dangerous dogs (whether due to breed or past complaints) do not adhere to the rules, potentially due to the stigma of having what is perceived to be an aggressive dog, and not wanting their dog to appear 'different' to other dogs.
7. **Muzzle-use**
    - Reducing the stigma of muzzles should be done through the introduction of policy regarding muzzle use in busy or high-risk areas.[12]
    - Humane basket-muzzles should be mandatory for all dogs when in these higher risk situations. Potential situations could include: visits to veterinarians; public transport and taxis; walking larger/stronger dogs in public spaces; if leaving a dog tied up in a public area; busy shopping areas; schools; or sports grounds.
8. **Patrols**
    - Provision of funding for patrolling of recreational spaces, prioritising low-income areas is required.
    - As a parent myself, I frequently attend sports, and there are almost always dogs on the sports-grounds, despite them being prohibited. Just a few weeks ago an off-leash dog ran into the sandpit as the five-year olds were trying to practice long-jump. Owners can also get very aggressive in all public spaces if politely requested to keep dogs away from the children, despite the rules.
9. **Children holding leashes**
    - Local bylaws also need to reflect that children may not be able to control dogs on-leash, and that adult owners are ultimately responsible.
    - This was evidenced by a recent well-publicised incident in the media, where a veterinarian was attacked by a dog being held on-leash by a child. The owners were charged and dog was euthanised, but the council was not made accountable for the lack of legislation regarding children being in control of a dog in a public space.
10. **Equity:**
    - Beaches and parks in South Auckland need a particular focus and review of dog-access policy. For example, dogs are currently allowed off-leash within the new playground on Māngere Domain (see current rules below).



- Current proposed changes have excluded the highest areas of need, with little reviews of beaches or parks in the Māngere-Otahuhu, Manurewa, Otara-Papatoetoe, Papakura, and Howick regions, as well as southern sections of Franklin including Beachlands and Te Puna.

11. Walking Multiple Dogs:

i. The main issue surrounding professional dog-walkers is not only the number of dogs walked, but the expansive area within of parks and beaches that are off-leash the majority of the year/day.

ii. However, I support the introduction of restrictions on walking multiple dogs, noting that companies set up for this have a financial conflict of interest and are not considering the safety of children. I myself have had to leave a recreational reserve where I was playing with my children, after the arrival of a dog walker with off-leash dogs.

iii. The number of dogs being walked should be limited to three, and they should all be on-leash unless in specific off-leash areas as described above.

12. Education Centres

- Currently schools can choose to have dogs within the school. This results in parents entering some schools full of children running around at the before/after school time, with large dogs who are not muzzled, creating an obvious risk. They can also leave dogs unattended outside classrooms at times (in spite of school policy about this).
- Unfortunately, school boards may not perceive the risk, and continue to allow dogs to enter despite the obvious danger.
- Reducing dog-related injuries to children also requires introduction of legislation that all early childhood, primary and intermediate education centres are dog-free (with the exception of reading therapy or guide-dogs, who should obtain individual permission from the school board).

Further strategies

Reducing dog-related injuries requires a multi-pronged approach utilising an established Injury-Prevention framework, including owner-directed education and the following further legislative changes:

Sterilisation:

- Introduction of mandatory sterilisation of all dogs by the age of six months unless owned by a registered breeder or veterinary approval for exemption. This legislation has been introduced in South Australia, Western Australia and Australian Capital Territory.
- Associated long-term increase in funding for reduced rates for registration and sterilisation for low-income regions, and improved access to services as led by communities.

Clear child-protection legislation:

- This is required allowing Animal Management Officers to ***promptly*** intervene, with the support of Police in any situation where they have concern a dog poses a risk to any children within the wider community. Currently the public informs Animal Management of safety issues (for example a repeatedly roaming dog), but officers are powerless to go onto the property or remove the dog, even when the risk is known and real.

Mandatory notification of dog-attacks:

- Introduction of legal responsibilities for health professionals and veterinarians and the public to notify incidents of dog-aggression, roaming dogs, or dog-related injuries to Animal Management and/or Social work, Police or Oranga Tamariki.[13]

Change in classification system: • Category names should also be altered to less stigmatising nomenclature, to particularly encourage safety-precautions for higher-risk dogs: ○ From 'Menacing Dogs' to 'High-Risk Kurī': inclusive of all large-dogs   ○ From 'Dangerous Dogs' to 'Very High-Risk Kurī': for dogs with a history of aggression
Legislated fencing/gate requirements: • Should be established for all private properties where dogs reside, and may be linked to other fencing initiatives including driveway-safety.[14] This strategy must only be introduced with provision of funding for low-income owners.[15] Fencing of schools aligns with the prevention of other injuries relating to children in schools.[16]

The Auckland Council has an ethical and legal obligation to ensure that public spaces, including parks, beaches, and education centres, are safe for all users, and that children in particular are protected. Injuries and harm are occurring due to a lack of adequate legislation, and it is crucial the Council urgently addresses this gap.

Ngā mihi nui,

[redacted]

*Please note: I would also like to endorse the submission made by the **Safety Collective Tāmaki Makaurau.***

References:

1 Duncan-Sutherland N, Moaveni Z, Exeter D, *et al.* Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. *N Z Med J*. 2022;135.

2 Accident Corporation Company. ACC Claims for Dog-Related Injuries by financial year and age-group. 2024.

3 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Shepherd M, *et al.* Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces. *J Vet Behav*. 2025;78:36–44. doi: 10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002

4 Wake A, Minot E, Stafford K, *et al.* A survey of adult victims of dog bites in New Zealand. *N Z Vet J*. 2009;57:364–9. doi: 10.1080/00480169.2009.60928

5 Mikkola S, Salonen M, Puurunen J, *et al.* Aggressive behaviour is affected by demographic, environmental and behavioural factors in purebred dogs. *Sci Rep*. 2021;11:9433. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-88793-5

6 Hazel SJ, Iankov I. A public health campaign to increase awareness of the risk of dog bites in South Australia. *Prev Vet Med*. 2024;231:106298. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2024.106298

7 Hopgood T, Percival T, Stewart J, *et al.* A tale of two cities: paradoxical intensity of traffic calming around Auckland schools. *N Z Med J*. 2013;126:22–8.

8 Duncan-Sutherland N, Lissaman AC, Shepherd M, *et al.* Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. *Inj Prev*. 2022;injuryprev–2021–044477. doi: 10.1136/injuryprev-2021-044477

9 Nannestad C. 13 of the fastest dog breeds in the world.

10 Watson L. Does Breed Specific Legislation reduce dog aggression on humans and other animals? A review paper. *Urban Anim Manag Conf Proc*. 2003;14.

11 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev*. 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686

12 The Muzzle Up! Project. Advocacy. Education. Training. 2022.

13 Duncan-Sutherland N, Cunningham C, Cooper S, *et al.* An Audit of Dog Related Injury Notification Practices in a New Zealand Public Hospital. *N Z Med J*. 2022;135.

14 Housing New Zealand, in partnership with, Safekids Aotearoa,, *et al.* A guide to driveway safety for property owners. 2013.

15 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev*. 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686

16 Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga, Ministry of Education. Fencing at Schools: Design and Specification Guidance. Version 1.0. 2023.